

ED 369 330

HE 027 369

AUTHOR Roodt, J., Comp.; And Others
 TITLE Any Field of Study. Financial Assistance for Study after Standard 10.
 INSTITUTION Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
 REPORT NO ISBN-0-7969-1499-0
 PUB DATE 93
 NOTE 139p.; For related documents, see HE 027 368-377.
 AVAILABLE FROM Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa (order no. MN-144; ISBN-0-7969-1499-0; set: ISBN-0-7969-1498-2).
 PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
 DESCRIPTORS *Degrees (Academic); Eligibility; Foreign Countries; *Graduate Study; Grants; Higher Education; Postsecondary Education; *Scholarships; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs; *Undergraduate Study; Units of Study
 IDENTIFIERS *South Africa

ABSTRACT

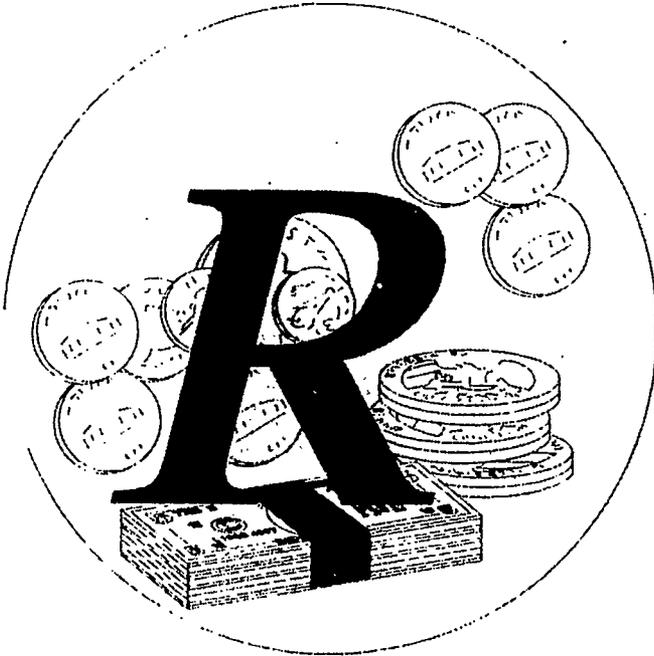
This guide, the first in a set of nine, presents a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma, or degree, in any field of study, after Standard 10 at a university, college, or technikon located in South Africa. The bursaries, loans, and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading "Awards" and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered. The book is divided into two main parts: "First Diplomas and Bachelor's Degrees"; and "Advanced Diplomas and Postgraduate Degrees." Under each main part are listed an index of fields of study for which an award is available, a list of the awards themselves, and an index of the institutions where the awards are held. Information concerning each award includes the number available; its value, duration, eligibility, closing date for applications; whether a service contract exists; and where further information about the award can be obtained. (GLR)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

ED 369 330



AE 027 369

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Human Sciences
Research Council

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

**J. Roodt
M.W. Craemer
A.E. Verster**

Human Sciences Research Council

© 1993, Human Sciences Research Council

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

ISBN (SET) 0-7969-1498-2

ISBN 0-7969-1499-0

MN-144

Human Resources Strategies

Manager: Elize van Zyl (Acting)

Revised every second year

First edition

Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

HSRC Publishers

Private Bag X41

Pretoria

5

Other booklets in the set: ***FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STUDY
AFTER STANDARD 10:***

- ☛ Engineering (MN-145)
- ☛ Commerce and administration (MN-146)
- ☛ Art, music and design (MN-147)
- ☛ Human sciences, languages and education (MN-148)
- ☛ Architecture and building sciences (MN-149)
- ☛ Agriculture, forestry, fishing, veterinary science (MN-150)
- ☛ Natural, mathematical and computer sciences (MN-151)
- ☛ Medical and related fields (MN-152)

CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE	iv
-----------------------------	----

PART I : First diplomas and bachelor's degrees

Index of fields of study for which awards are available	1
Awards	2
Index of institutions where the awards are tenable	91

PART II : Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

Index of fields of study for which awards are available	1
Awards	2
Index of institutions where the awards are tenable	34

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma or degree after Standard 10 at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- ✦ Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- ✦ Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.
- ✦ Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.
- ✦ Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.
- ✦ Some organisations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.
- ✦ Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St. Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York.)

23 In this guide

matriculant, means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college;

student, means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college;

matriculation examination, means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination;

any tertiary institution, means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required;

any university or any university in the RSA, means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad;

bursary, means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions;

scholarship or merit award means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award;

bursary loan, means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize, means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organisations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

PART I

**INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH
AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

0001 - 0622

AWARDS

0001

A.E. ROSENZWEIG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to a first-year student from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0002

ACADEMIC SCHOOL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: Before end of October, Second semester: Before end of May
Further information from:
The Head (Bursaries), Technikon Northern Transvaal, P/Bag X07 PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0003

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with 75% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies.
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0004

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with an average of 70% at the University of Pretoria or any tertiary institution. Not available for postgraduate studies.
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0005

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY FOR SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to students who passed with 80% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies.
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0006

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained six or more distinctions in matric
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0007

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 80% and higher
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0008

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 75% and higher

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0009

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY IV

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 70% and higher

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0010

ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years: 1 March. Senior students 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0011

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE MERIT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R200 p.a

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A training college, technikon or university

Eligibility: A pupil who obtains an A symbol, equal to 80% or more of the total marks in the Senior Certificate examination of the Department of Education and Culture in the House of Representatives (No other Teaching Department)

Service contract: None

Note: The duration of the course must extend over at least three years of full-time study

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Chief Executive Director, Admin House of Representatives, Department of Education and Culture, Financial Aid Section, Private Bag 9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0012

AECI LTD DEPENDANTS' SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the first year only

Tenable at: Any recognised university in SA

Eligibility: A dependent of any employee of the company who has had not less than 20 months' continuous experience with the company; or a dependent of a retired or deceased employee. An applicant must show aptitude for academic work

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Scholarships Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0013

AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PIETERSBURG BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the Pietersburg district

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0014

AGAR HAMILTON TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: A needy SA English speaking male, under 25 years, who is a member of the Anglican Church, predominantly of British descent and of good character

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Administrator, The Agar Hamilton Trust, PO Box 206 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0015

AGGREY FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0016
AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0017
ALBERTON TOWN COUNCIL AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students who are permanent residents and have lived in Alberton for at least three years
Service contract: One year and six months for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head Management Services, PO Box 4, ALBERTON, 1450

0018
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R750 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to second-year degree students on their first year's work
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0019
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR MATRICULANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0020
ALIGARH OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 25
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in the second and subsequent years of study
Service contract: None
Note: All bursaries are awarded on an interest-free loan basis and must be refunded.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys' Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0021
ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS, 2050

14

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AWARDS

0022

ALUMNI: FANIE DU PREEZ BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Needy, prospective students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 February

Further information from:

Alumni Business, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0023

AMATIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership potential and academic merit to female students of the Islamic faith as from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrator, Amatie Memorial Scholarship, PO Box 21111, DURRHEIM, 7491

0024

ANDRIES OLIVIER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Preference to students with the surname of Olivier from Victoria West or Cape Platteland and who are supporters in general of the political principles of the late General Smuts

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Kempen & Kempen, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0025

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OPEN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any recognized university first degree course

Number available: Two per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R3600. One return airfare from Johannesburg to London during the course of study

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Matriculating students who have high intellectual and academic ability (three or more distinctions) and who may be expected to become leaders in the career of their choice. Available to citizens or permanent residents of South Africa

Service contract: None

Note: Applicants must apply during their matric year at school

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corporation of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

0026

ANGLO AMERICAN PROPERTY SERVICES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Managing Director, Anglo American Property Services, PO Box 268, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0027

ANNALENE DU PLESSIS MEMORIAL TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0028

ANTON RUPERT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years - 1 March. Senior students - 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

AWARDS

0029

APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA:
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p.a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0030

ARTHUR ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further 2 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0031

ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the Athletics Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0032

ATKB LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Children of members of the ATKB

Service contract: None

Note: Assistance is only for a first Bachelor's degree, unless a student cannot enter a career without postgraduate qualifications

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Executive Director, ATKB, PO Box 2047, PRETORIA, 0001

0033

ATKV-DAMES: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4584, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0034

AUCKLANDPARKSE LAERSKOOI. BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students who passed at least standards 3, 4 and 5 at the Aucklandparkse Laerskool

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0035

AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March, Senior students

30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0036

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0037

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0038

AVBOB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0039

AVBOB LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 - R4000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an accepted person

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0040

AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit

Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0041

AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R350

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: A promising student, born Malan

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, PRETORIA, 0083

0042

AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time promising, needy students of strong character Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0043

B. S. M & H. C. GOLDSTEIN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards Students must be SA citizens

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0044

B.G. HEYDENRYCH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study acceptable for government service, as well as Pharmacy

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable with a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: White male Protestants who have completed at least one year of tertiary education to enable them to qualify for the civil service in the RSA or as pharmaceutical chemists

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Trust Officer, BG Heydenrych Bursaries, The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0045

BACHE BABOO BENEVOLENT FUND. BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from Kimberley or immediate environment

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, 15 Plum Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0046

BANK OF TRANSKEI BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Five

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students registration day, Senior students 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0047

BEDFORDVIEW BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A number (one per family)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or educational college in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement (normally an average of 60 % is required) and financial need to full-time undergraduate students whose parents or guardians have been residing in the municipal area of Bedfordview for at least 5 years and/or whose parents, guardians or husbands have been in the employ of the Council for at least 2 years

Service contract: None

Note: The Town Clerk and the Town Treasurer shall make recommendations and the applicant shall hold no other bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Town Council of Bedfordview, PO Box 3, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0048

BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: According to funds available

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Students or prospective students living in Betha;

Service contract: Available at Bethal Town Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 3, BETHAL, 2310

0049

BLOEMFONTEIN'S ROTARIANS' BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0050

BOET AND NON DE WET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving and needy students of high moral character who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church, who have passed the matriculation or any equivalent examination in the OFS and who wish to follow at least a three-year degree course

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the O.F.S.,
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0051

BOKSBURG JUBILEE BURSARY FUND (BURSARY LOAN)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Higher educational institutions

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have been resident in Boksburg for at least two years

Service contract: Repayment according to contract

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 5053, BOKSBURG NORTH,
1461

0052

BONA BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Venda

Eligibility: The best matriculant who register for the first year courses

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The bursaries office, Venda University, Private Bag
X2220, SIBASA

0053

BONA PEOPLE'S FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4400 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Most Southern African universities

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress

Service contract: None

Note: Students must apply to the relevant university for the bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Apply early in the year

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bona People's Fund Bursaries, Republican Press (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 32083, MOBENI,
4060

0054

BOND VAN OUD TUKKIES MEMORIAL FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference to children of members

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,
HILLCREST, 0083

0055

BOPHUTHATSWANA GOVERNMENT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study except Education and Agriculture

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, Public Service Commission,
Bophuthatswana Government, Private Bag X2065,
MMABATHO, BOPHUTHATSWANA

0056

BOY CASOOJEE UNIVERSITY TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from East London or immediate environment

Service contract: None

Note: The Trust has the right to withdraw the bursary if the candidate's progress is not satisfactory

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: October (previous year); January (same year)

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, 74 Buffalo Street, EAST LONDON,
5201

0057

BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: As advertised

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box
1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

AWARDS

0058

BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March. Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0059

BREBNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R730 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to male students born in the OFS and who are communicant Protestants. Preference to candidates who wish to study a technical education subject
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0060

BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Cricket Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0061

BURSARIES TO HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1300

Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time first-year students who have been headboys or headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded only once
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0062

BURSARIES TO VICE-HEADBOYS AND VICE-HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R850
Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time undergraduate students who have been vice-headboys and vice-headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Status as vice-headboy or vice-headgirl should be confirmed in writing by the principal of the school concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0063

BURSARY FUND OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE OFS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N/a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0064

BURSARY SEVENTY SEVEN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Proceeds of R7777.77
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving young men and women from Transkei who can not afford to attend university without a bursary and are very keen to undertake to practise professionally and apply their knowledge in

AWARDS

the local Transkei community for at least a number of years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students registration day, Senior students: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0065

C.I.T. BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon in SA

Eligibility: ONLY Muslim diploma students of the Transvaal

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Director, C.I.T Bursary Committee, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0066

CALTEX BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Transkei, University of Venda

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0067

CAPE PROVINCE TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

General Secretary, CPT Centre #5, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0068

CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Bona fide full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: Repayment commences once the course has been completed

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0069

CAPE TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: First year students with an A aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or head boy/girl with at least a C aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or provincial colours in a Technikon Sport

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0070

CAPE TIMES BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher's training college

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first-year students regardless of race, who are domiciled in the Western Cape

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SAIIR (Cape Western), 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0071

CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary (Scholarships) Cape Town Terminating Building Soc. Cor Bree and Church Streets CAPE TOWN, 8001

AWARDS

0072

CARL AND EMILY FUCHS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March, Senior students
30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0073

CARL ZIERVOGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0074

CARLETONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study applicable to Local Government
Value: Approximately R1500 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Residents and pupils of Carletonville
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Chief Executive/Town Clerk, Town Council of Carletonville, PO Box 3, CARLETONVILLE, 2500

0075

CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Variable
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tertiary institutions
Eligibility: ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street, ATHLONE 7764

0076

CENTENARY TRUST FUND. BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0077

CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR POSTGRADUATE AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unspecified
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0078

CHARLES EGAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to any undergraduate student or prospective student, but first preference is given to the grandchildren of Mrs Hulda Egan
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0079

CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown

AWARDS

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Trust Officer, First National Bank Ltd. PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0080

CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0081

CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin. University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0082

CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800

Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, BankorpTrust Ltd PO Box 4333 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0083

CISKEIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees

Book allowance for medical students only

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Ciskei

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Central Personnel Administration, Ciskeian Government, Private Bag X0015, BISHO, CISKEI

0084

CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0085

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs

Number available: Information available on enquiry

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: June

Further information from:

The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0086

CITY COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Maximum of R1500 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university teachers college or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are ratepayers at the time of application and who have

AWARDS

resided within the municipal area of Vereeniging for at least two years

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is free of interest during the period of study and must be repaid over the same number of years for which the loan was received at 8% interest

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The City Secretary, PO Box 35, VEREENIGING, 1930

0087

CITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1700 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university, training college or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students whose parents have been domiciled within the Grahamstown municipal area for a period of at least 3 years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, City of Grahamstown, PO Box 176, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0088

CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG MARIA KINSMAN TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate white students whose parents must have resided within the City of Pietermaritzburg for at least five years prior to the receipt of the bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are called for by means of advertisements in the local press towards the end of the year

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of October

Further information from:

The City Administrator, PO Box 321, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0089

CIVIL SERVICE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students with good conduct

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0090

CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students for their second and third years of degree study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 21 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0091

CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0092

COCA-COLA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R2500 each

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to Transkeian horn students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students registration day
Senior students 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1 UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0093

COCA COLA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Number available: Five

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of February

Further information from:

The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0094

COCA-COLA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0095

COCA-COLA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students irrespective of race or gender

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0096

COROBRIK POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 3 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: ONLY candidates whose parents have worked for Corobrik for at least 3 years and are still in employment

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 19 October

Further information from:

The Training and Development Manager Corobrik (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1517, DURBAN, 4000

0097

CORPORATION (DUKE OF YORK) SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p a

Duration of award: 3 years, renewable for fourth year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents must have resided in Cape Town for at least 10 years prior to the award. Whites and coloureds may apply

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and not necessarily available

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executive Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0098

COVENANT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Residents of Dundee

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: As advertised December - January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0099

CURFIN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, Currie Financing Corporation, PO Box 3781, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0100

D G MURRAY TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to second-year students who are Bophuthatswana citizens

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Bursaries and Scholarships Officer, University of Bophuthatswana, Private Bag X204E, MMABATHO 8681

0101

DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies between R1000 - R4000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate students for full-time study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0102

DELMAS TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: R1500 p a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Students whose parents live in the magisterial district of Delmas. Awarded on merit

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 6, DELMAS, 2210

0103

DELTA MOTOR CORP BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition registration and residence fees plus R600 for books

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents are employees of the Company

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Co-ordinator, Bursaries, PO Box 1137, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0104

DEPARTMENT OF BUDGETARY & AUXILIARY SERVICES BURSARIES FOR OTHER FIELDS OF STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study - preference to Diploma Juris or B Juris

Value: University of the Western Cape or another university R4200 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape or an open university in respect of courses which are not offered at the University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 March

Further information from:

The Director-General, Admin. House of Representatives, Department Budgetary & Auxiliary Services, Private Bag X9058, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0105

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY/STUDY AID

Field of study: Field of study relevant to the Department's work

Number available: Varies from year to year

Value: Approximately R10200 p a. for university study. No amount is laid down for technikon studies, but costs are limited to actual tuition registration and examination fees

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time first year students

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director-General, Dept of Health & Population, Development, Private Bag X838, PRETORIA, 0001

0106

DETTMAN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: White orphans of the RSA

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0107

DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 - R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524 AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

AWARDS

0108

DIAMOND AWARD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants who received the Diamond Award

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0109

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Determined by sponsor depending on funds available

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or other tertiary training institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Dundee

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrator Bursary Fund, Diocese of Dundee, PO Box 83, DUNDEE, 3000

0110

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 33

Value: R2000 - R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or college

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Eshowe, Zululand

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 August

Further information from:

The Secretary, Diocese of Eshowe, Private Bag X553, ESHOWE, 3815

0111

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Approximately 20

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if previous year was passed

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the diocese of Mariannhill

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Diocese of Mariannhill, PO Box 11001, MARIANNHILL, 3601

0112

DIOCESE OF NATAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Limited

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Natal

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Diocesan Secretary, Diocese of Natal, PO Box 4019, DURBAN, 4000

0113

DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from within the Diocese

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First of February of year of study

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, Diocese of Rustenburg, PO Box 137, RUSTENBURG, 0030

0114

DIOCESE OF WITBANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Universities, technikons and colleges of education

Eligibility: Catholic students whose home is in the Diocese of Witbank

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: September

Further information from:

Application forms obtainable from the priest in charge at applicant's parish

0115

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL OF KAFFRARIA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: An undergraduate student who was born in the area which is under the jurisdiction of the council

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0116

DORA FALCKE FOUNDATION LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African citizens and who reside within the Southern Cape Peninsula

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free provided it is repaid within specified period

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dora Falcke Foundation, PO Box 22134, FISH HOEK, 7975

0117

DR H.F. VERWOERD LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies between R1000 - R4000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0118

DR H J. VAN DER BIJL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any full-time degree course

Number available: One scholarship per 1000 ESCOM employees

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus books and pocket money

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of ESCOM employees of all races who give satisfactory service and who have given ESCOM at least 10 years continuous and unbroken service by 31 December in the year of application

Service contract: None

Note: Applications in respect of the son or daughter of the employee should be made by the ESCOM employee

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0119

DR J.H. MULLER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0120

DR PIET DUVENHAGE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate male student according to achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0121

DR T E DÖNGES BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: R4000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any white South African university

Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0122

DS J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

AWARDS

Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J H Neethling
Service contract: None

Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0123

DU PONT DE NEMOURS INT SEC: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Part of tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, Medical University of SA, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0124

DU TOIT HUGENOTE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One or two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, leadership potential and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference is given to Huguenot descendants if everything is equal

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary may be cancelled if progress is unsatisfactory

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0125

DUNDEE MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Seven

Value: One bursary of R750, 3 bursaries of R500 each for coloured students, 3 bursaries of R500 each for Indian students

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of Dundee

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised during November or December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0126

DURBAN CITY COUNCIL'S BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Whites 5 p.a., blacks and Indians: 8 p.a.; coloureds: 2 p.a.

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students under 24 years of age, who have resided for at least 10 years within the city of Durban (including KwaMashu and Umlazi) and who have not resided elsewhere for more than two years immediately prior to the award of the bursary

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The City Treasurer, General Section, PO Box 828, DURBAN, 4000

0127

DURBAN HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, DHS Educational Trust, PO Box 50001, MUSGRAVE, 4062

0128

DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Second-year students living in Durbanville

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Durbanville Men's Forum, PO Box 452, DURBANVILLE, 7550

0129

E G PELZER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on an amount - the size of the bursary will not be more than half of the tuition and

AWARDS

hostel fees for the year during which the bursary is awarded

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need, preferably to first-year students, although senior students may also be taken into consideration. ONLY students from the region of the Northern Cape will qualify for the bursary

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0130

E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students from Grabouw, Elgin or Vyeboom areas ONLY

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Applications can only be made after registration

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, E J Lombardi Bursary Fund, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE. 7530

0131

E J A LOERINCZ SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0132

EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: First Bachelor's degree (preference to a B Com degree) or teacher's diploma

Value: Approximately R1000 p.a

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Parents or guardians of applicants must be either ratepayers or residents of East London and in the case of residents must have resided in the city for the past two years. Bursaries are only available for full-time study and preference will be

given to students enrolling at the East London Division of Rhodes University for a B.Com. degree

Service contract: None

Note: If the bursar fails to complete studies for the year the bursary was received for, part or the whole of the bursary must be repayed

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 134, EAST LONDON. 5200

0133

EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and post-graduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK. 2006

0134

EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character

Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH. 7599

0135

ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to first and second year undergraduate students who are residents of Natal

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrews St. DURBAN 4001

AWARDS

0136

EDENVALE JUBILEE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Eighty

Value: R500 each p.a

Duration of award: 3 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Post-matriculants whose parents or guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months. The award is based on scholastic achievements and general characteristics of the scholar

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0137

EDENVALE MAYORAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or college

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement to post matriculants and students reading for a first degree and whose parents or legal guardians have been resident in Edenvale for at least 18 months

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Edenvale Municipality, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0138

EDNA MACHANICK AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study except nursing

Number available: Two

Value: R600 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Women students who have completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the institution concerned

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office of the university or other institution concerned

0139

EDUCATION AID PROGRAMME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Education Aid Programme, 1017/20 Tower B, 349/51 West St, DURBAN 4001

0140

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TRUST: GPANT/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Education Development Trust, PO Box 6052, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0141

EIKENHOF-MOULTON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A matriculant of the Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0142

ELAINE FORSYTH MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the Western Cape

Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 5 January

Further information from:

The Trustees, Elaine Forsyth Memorial Trust, c/o Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0143

ELISE VISSER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on grounds of merit to needy and deserving undergraduate students who belong to the D.R. Church of the Cape. Preference given to applicants who were born in the districts of Wellington and Paarl
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0144
ELIZABETH CUSSONS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, Elizabeth Cussons Trust, PO Box 967, DURBAN, 4000

0145
ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch
Also valid at another university or abroad
Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0146
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0147
EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF AFRICA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R800 book allowance and R800 cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate student who is either a member of the permanent field staff of the Employment Bureau or a dependant of a member or a deceased member and under 25 years of age
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0148
EMSA LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The bursaries office, University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0149
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to new first-year students who obtain above-average matriculation results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0150
ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies

AWARDS

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0151

ERNEST OPPENHEIMER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0152

ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Enrolled students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0153

ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0154

ESTATE E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0155

ESTCOURT INDIAN ONE CENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Estcourt Indian One Cent Bursary, PO Box 135, ESTCOURT, 3310

0156

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Executive Secretary, Evangelical Lutheran Church in SA, PO Box 32413, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0157

FW KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p a (or more)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

AWARDS

0158

FAMILY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: 10 % discount on tuition and residence fees for two children and 20 % discount for three or more children

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: When two or more children from one family study full-time at the university at the same time, application for discount may be submitted

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0159

FANIE VAN DER MERWE MEMORIAL TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State

Eligibility: Awarded automatically on academic merit and financial need ONLY students who have submitted their financial report will be considered

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N v t

Further information from:

The Registrar Academic, UOFS PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0160

FARQUHAR BEQUEST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to English-speaking male students, both of whose parents are of British descent

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0161

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Covers all fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314 ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0162

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March, Senior students

30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0163

FEMNET ELIZABETH LOUW BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One every four years

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy child of a pensioner, late pensioner, late employee or employee of the SAR and H (Western Cape) who is, or was a member of the SAR and H pension fund Deceased persons' children will be given preference Testimonials from the school principal and the minister must be submitted as proof that the employee had worked or is working for the Railways in the Western Cape

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0164

FESTIVAL COMMITTEE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First year students 1 March Senior students 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar University of the Western Cape Private Ba., X17 BELLVILLE 7535

0165

FIRESTONE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First year students. 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0166

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD. STUDENT LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Unlimited

Value: Tuition fees plus R1000 for books

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0167

FIRST NATIONAL BANK UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: 75% of tuition and residence fees; a subsistence allowance if not in residence

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to children of staff, pensioners or deceased members of the First National Bank Ltd

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Mid October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Manager, Recruitment & selections, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 1153, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0168

FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University

Service contract: None

Note: These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0169

FOSCHINI BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are children of employees of the Foschini Group

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First year students. 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0170

FOURTH CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0171

FREDA WHITEHEAD PROGRESS TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies, depending on financial need

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: Black and coloured applicants who are resident in the Western Cape, Ciskei and Transkei Awards are based on academic merit and financial need, ONLY to students who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0172

GADRA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies (approximately half the cost of tuition fees)

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and first diploma students who are residents of Grahamstown or district

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Gadra Educational Welfare Centre, PO Box 126, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0173

GALESHEWE CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Galeshewe residents ONLY

Service contract: None

Note: Applications must be supported by proof of highest academic qualification; proof of admission to institution of higher education, proof of parents' income and recent testimonial

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5025, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0174

GARMENT WORKERS' BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Garment Workers' Bursary Fund, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0175

GARMENT WORKERS' UNION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents are members of the National Union of Clothing Workers and the Garment Workers' Union

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October for Western Cape and 31 December for Cape Town

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (WP), PO Box 194, SALT RIVER, 7925

0176

GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the University

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the Wits Canoe Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0177

GAWIE HENDRIKSZ BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R2250

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: To needy orphans or children put in a children's home because of their parents divorce

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0178

GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

AWARDS

0179

GEORGE COATES SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study, but preference to Agricultural Economics

Value: R4000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic merit

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Secretary, SA Cane Growers Association, PO Box 1278, DURBAN, 4000

0180

GEORGE FISCH TRUST FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to South African Jewish students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, Marine Parade, 4056

0181

GEORGE HOME: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R900

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate needy students who, in order of preference matriculated at the following schools: boy Worcester High School; girl Worcester High School; boy Montana High School; girl Montana High School; matriculant of a school in Stellenbosch

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0182

GEORGE JACOBUS

PETERSEN

SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March. Senior students

30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0183

GERMISTON CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Determined annually by the bursary committee

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any recognized tertiary institution

Eligibility: Any South African citizen residing in the jurisdiction of Germiston

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 20 November

Further information from:

City Secretary (Bursary Division), PO Box 145, GERMISTON, 1400

0184

GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0185

GLADYS BLACKBEARD SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: A student who passed his/her senior certificate or matriculation certificate examinations at a school in Grahamstown, and who obtained the best academic record of such pupils at the end of the first year degree studies at Rhodes University

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0186

GLAXO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS

Closing date: First years: 1 March: Senior students.
30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE. 7535

0187

GODIMO BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need and disciplinary record to deserving full-time students who have been registered for at least one semester
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Rector, Setlogelo Technikon, Private Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0188

GOEDE LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are direct descendants of the Goede family
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0189

GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0190

GRACE MORKEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving, blind or partially-sighted student of any race, religion or sex
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit their blind registration number or a certificate from a surgeon that he/she cannot read ordinary print with the aid of glasses
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, SA Nat Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0191

GREENSLADE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 p a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a pupil of the Aliwal North High School on the results of the matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Not specified
Further information from:
The Principal, Aliwal North High School, ALIWAL NORTH, 5530

0192

GREY COLLEGE REUNIE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R500 p a depending on availability of funds
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Old pupils of Grey College
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Grey College Reunie, PO Box 279, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0193

GROBBELAARS INSURANCE COMPANY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R250 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students, children of a policy holder by the company concerned
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0194

H A KOCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Number available: One

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Pupils who, for a continuous period of at least one year, have attended a white school under the Natal Education Department in the local authority areas of Gingindlovu, Mtunzini, Empangeni, Eshowe or the Amatikulu district

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 November

Further information from:

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0195

HARRY GOULDING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Prospective first-year students Merit and financial need are considered

Service contract: None

Note: Cannot be held concurrently with any other, scholarship

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0196

HARTEBEEFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Manager, Hartebeesfontein Gold Mining Co, Private Bag X800, STILFONTEIN, 2550

0197

HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who are undertaking further study for the first time after matric

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA 0083

0198

HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Approximately twenty five

Value: Approximately R250 p.a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Members of the Hebrew Order of David, their dependants or dependants of deceased members

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, PO Box 46063, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

0199

HELPMEEKAAR OF THE OFS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Five

Value: R300 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students from the OFS and Zimbabwe. Bursary holders should be members of one of the three Dutch Reformed Churches

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0200

HENRY DENTON SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any degree course not exceeding three years

Value: Maximum of R600 p a

Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to matriculants only Jewish boys under 25, who were born in or have resided in Natal for at least 10 years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 DECEMBER

Further information from:

The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0201

HERMANN OHLTHAVER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 each

AWARDS

Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and exceptionally needy first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available every year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0202
HEXAGON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, 2nd Floor, Albany House East, 61 Victoria Embankment, DURBAN 4001

0203
HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. The award is made on the basis of academic merit ONLY
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY 7700

0204
HOËRSKOOL MODEL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or more
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Past pupils of the Model Primary and High Schools will receive preference. If no applications are received from past pupils, then pupils of the City Bloemfontein may be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December

Further Information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0205
HORISON NG GEMEENTE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0206
HOSPITAL WELFARE & MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon, University of the Western Cape and University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Needy students from the Western Cape who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries monthly repayable interest free after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Muslim Educational Movement, PO Box 4021, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0207
IAN FRASER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
(Bursaries for the blind)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Dependent upon individual circumstances
Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Registered blind students. Applicants must submit a copy of their blind persons registration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: November/December
Further information from:
The Admin Officer Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund PO Box 125 HOWARD PLACE 7450

0208
IDT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to senior students who passed the minimum number of courses to proceed and first-year students with a D symbol in the Matriculation examinations

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0209

IMMIGRANT CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and/or needy children of immigrants who have been living in SA for 3 years or less

Service contract: None

Note: Proof that the applicant is an immigrant must be included

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0210

INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University, Medunsa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and post-graduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0211

INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study except education

Number available: Varies according to the training needs of the Venda Government

Value: Not less than the annual tuition, accommodation and book fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director General, Venda Government, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA

0212

INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST LOAN/BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Students of all races

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free and must be repaid in instalments on completion of the course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Only apply from November to 31 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 569, DURBAN, 4000

0213

ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with exceptionally high scholastic achievements. ONLY South African citizens qualify. Applicants must furnish evidence of their language group by means of their headmaster's or minister's signature on the back of the application form

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are evenly distributed among candidates of Afrikaans, English and Jewish origin

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0214

ISAAC IMBER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University or the OFS

Eligibility: Bursaries of equal value are awarded to undergraduate students. The number of bursaries will be equally divided among Jewish and Afrikaans students. If there are not sufficient Jewish students at the university the bursaries should be awarded to suitable Jewish students at other SA universities

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/A

AWARDS

Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS,
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box
524, AUUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0215

ITALIAN: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years, 1 March, Senior students
30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0219

J.F. HAVENGA TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Preference to descendants of the brothers and sisters of the late Mr Havenga and thereafter descendants of the sister of his former wife the late Mrs Anna Catharina Petronella Havenga (nee Noeth). Thereafter white Afrikaans students will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director of the university concerned

0216

J. TOXOPEUS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to white undergraduate students. Financial need and academic merit may be taken in to consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0220

J.G.N. STRAUSS MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R3500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Most deserving student in a specific field of study in the opinion of the Principal of the University
Service contract: None
Note: Nomination by the Principal of the University
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0217

J. TOXOPEUS SPECIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students of any race (whites excluded)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0221

J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1600 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students under the age of 23
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Last day of late registration
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0218

J.C. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to students from the Eikenhof district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

0222

J.L.C. DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving students and prospective students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chair Person, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0223

J.R. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Exceptionally needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0224

JACK ELLERT BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Upington
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 22, LOUISVALE, 8809

0225

JACK PALMER EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: White male undergraduate students aged 14 to 23, resident in Natal, who are earning their own living and are in need of financial assistance to enable them to prepare for an examination which is a necessary preliminary to admission to a profession in the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrators, Jack Palmer Education Trust (Ref L), c/o Standard Trust, PO Box 933 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0226

JACOB AND PAULINE PERTZ SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0227

JACOB FRANK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R450 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town for at least ten years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and only awarded every couple of years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Further information from:
The City Administration Dept, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0228

JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the DR Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0229

JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

AWARDS

Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0230

JAMES ROBERTSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: As decided by the Trustee's

Value: As decided by the Trustee's

Duration of award: As decided by the Trustee's

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Matriculants of Wepener

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Magistrate, Private Bag X4, WEPENER 9944

0231

JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana or South Africa

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

James Smith Educational Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0232

JAN BRITZ STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Afrikaans male students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0233

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Senior students, 30 November and

first-year students: Registration day

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Students Co-ordinator, PO Box 785939,
SANDTON, 2146

0234

JAPAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Twelve

Value: R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black students at UNISA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a

Further information from:

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0235

JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student,

Service contract: None

Note: Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0236

JOHAN AND WILLIE SPIES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Preferably grandchildren of the late Johannes Jacobus Spies and Wilhelmina Christina Spies for an undergraduate course, provided that their studies are successfully completed each year
Bursary is also available to grandchildren who, because the course is not offered at Stellenbosch, are studying elsewhere

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary preferably for children of the daughters of the deceased, namely Lina and Elmin Spies and Cornelia Jacoba de Kock (nee Spies)

AWARDS

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0237

JOHAN BREYTENBACH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Annually renewable if academic progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who matriculated at an English medium high school

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0238

JOHAN VAN RENSBURG STUDY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need. Preference will be given to candidates from the Uniondale district and the high school at Uniondale

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0239

JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL STUDY AID FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and book fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Candidates who have passed Senior Certificate on Higher grade with a C symbol average

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 June

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, City Council of Johannesburg PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0240

JOHN BRUNTON WHITE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability, with first preference being given to ex-servicemen and their dependants or, if no one in this category applies, to the children of old Rhodians

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 21 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0241

JOHNSON & JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Subject to the availability of funds

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Depending on the availability of vacancies

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursary Administrator, Johnson & Johnson (Pty) Limited, P O Box 727, EAST LONDON, 5200

0242

JOSEPH VAN PRAAGH TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: According to the financial needs of the applicant

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or institution for higher technical education

Eligibility: Needy white matriculants or students who are already studying and are resident in Kimberley or the district of Kimberley. Award is based on academic merit and personal qualities such as leadership, perseverance, etc

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 July

Further information from:

Bloemfontein Board of Executors, and Trust Company Limited, PO Box 355 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0243

JUNIOR

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS

DEBATSKOMPITISIE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Winners and runners up of the JRK debate competition

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

AWARDS

Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE P/Bag X1006
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0244

JUTA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R840 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, UNISA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0245

KANGWANE GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at a recognised South African university
Value: Depends on funds available e.g. R6000 p.a. for 1992
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognised university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of KaNgwane
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October of each year
Further information from:
The Secretary, KaNgwane Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X1001 LOUWS CREEK 1302

0246

KELLOGG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Kellogg Company of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 309 SPRINGS 1560

0247

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 54
Value: R1400
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university or technician in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of October

Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0248

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (PRESTIGE BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants who had six or more distinctions who are permanent residents of Kempton Park and who intend to study at a tertiary education institution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0249

KENNETH B GLOAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 (renewal R750)
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to pupils of the Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, and Riebeeck College, Uitenhage, who have been in continuous attendance at one of these schools for not less than 3 years at the time of the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The award goes to a Riebeeck College pupil once in three years
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The principal of the school concerned

0250

KIMBERLEY & KURUMAN DIOCESAN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: An Anglican resident in the Diocese of Kimberley and Kuruman for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, PO Box 45, KIMBERLEY 8300

AWARDS

0251

KING SOLOMON MAPHUMZANA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Fifteen

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, King Solomon Maphumzana Bursary, Inkatha Freedom Party, Private Bag X09, ULUNDI, 3838

0252

KLERKSDORP AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A matriculant who attended a high school in Klerksdorp or Stillfontein and wishes to follow any degree or diploma course

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the basis of extramural achievements to matriculants who do not qualify for any other scholarship

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 5250

0253

KLERKSDORP ROTARY CLUB LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Matriculants from Klerksdorp Orkney Hartbeesfontein or Stillfontein

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0254

KLUB 10 - 100 BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0255

KOBUS VERSTER STUDY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the Trustees

Tenable at: Any Afrikaans university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who intend to study at an Afrikaans university

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable at an interest rate determined by the Trustees

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0256

KOOPKRAG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study, whose parents are members of Koopkrag Bpk in Pretoria

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0257

KOOPKRAG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Chairman Bursary Committee Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0258

KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIERENOW STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0259
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0260
KRUGERSDORP TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or teacher training college
Eligibility: Asian and white students whose parents have been residential tax payers of Krugersdorp for at least three years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Treasurer, PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP 1740

0261
KUSHLICK/KAPLAN BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic results and/or financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Kushlick/Kaplan Bursary Cape Gate (Pty) Ltd PO Box 54 VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

0262
KWAZULU BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study excluding Law and Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Zulu undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Public Service Commission, KwaZulu Government Service, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI. 3838

0263
L S KRUGER BOEKEBEURSTRUSTFONDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only students from children's homes
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM. 2520

0264
LADYSMITH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000 p a
Duration of award: 1 or more years
Tenable at: An approved institution
Eligibility: Pupils who are bona fide residents of Ladysmith and educated in Ladysmith for a period of five consecutive years (3 years in the case of coloureds) immediately prior to the date of award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will have to be repaid if the student leaves the institution within the first half of the year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of the fourth term
Further information from:
The Town Secretary PO Box 29, LADYSMITH Natal, 3370

0265
LAEVELDT TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study Preference to Theology, Commerce and Engineering
Value: Registration tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students from the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld KaNgwane Gazankulu and Letlona
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November

AWARDS

Information not confirmed

Further information from:
The Director, Laeveltd Trust (Edms) Bpk PO Box
861, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0266

LANGENHOVEN CENTENARY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six, two of which are available
every year to first-year students

Value: R750

Duration of award: Three years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: English-speaking South African citizens
whose scholastic work was of a high standard and
who can furnish evidence of extramural cultural
and/or sports activities. Should prove that he is
English

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of
Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0267

LEADERSHIP (CATEGORY WINNERS US DEBATING COMPETITION) BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Seven

Value: First-year students' orator competition win-
ner, R300, Prestige orator competition winner, R500
and the runner-up, R250, J.C. Smuts debating com-
petition (inter-hostal) winning team, 2 bursaries of
R300 each and the runner-up, 2 bursaries of R100
each

Duration of award: Awarded annually

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag
X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0268

LEADERSHIP (HEAD PREFECTS AND STUDENT LEADERS) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: First-year students

Service contract: None

Note: Proof should be given that candidate was
head boy/girl of his/her school. Bursaries also
available (no applications) to student leaders like
primary and primary students' council members
(universities and colleges) enrolled at the University
can qualify for the one-time R350 bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of
Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0269

LEADERSHIP (PRESIDENT SCOUTS) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300 for the first year

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: First-year students who received the
President Scouts' award

Service contract: None

Note: Prove of the award should be given

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108,
STELLENBOSCH, 7599

027C

LEADERSHIP (US HONORARY AWARD AND JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS DEBATING COMPETITION) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Culture bursaries of R500 each p.a. mem-
bers of the winning team, R1000 each and the semi
final winning team, R500 each

Duration of award: Awarded annually

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are recipi-
ents of honorary cultural achievement awards by the
University and the winners and semi final winning
team of the annually Rapportryers debating compe-
tition

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108
STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0271

LEADERSHIP (WINNER ATKB ORATOR COMPETI- TION) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded to the winner of the Afrikaanse
Taalkonkurransie orator competition if he or she
intends to study at one of the universities

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

AWARDS

0272

LEEUWNER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A very needy and deserving undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director, Bursaries & Loans, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0273

LESLIE WEBER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800 p a

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants from Maritzburg College

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are offered to ex pupils of Maritzburg College ONLY

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Trustees, Leslie Weber Memorial Bursary Trust, PO Box 223, DURBAN, 4000

0274

LEWIS COWAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Trustees, Lewis Cowan Trust PO Box 206 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0275

LIFEGRO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R6000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0276

LO MING-YUAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants whose parents are Chinese and who are entering the university for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrator, LO Ming-Yuan Scholarship Fund, PO Box 25202, FERREIRASTOWN, 2048

0277

LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0278

LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Employees and children of employees of the town council

Service contract: Is required

Note: The loan is repayable

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 96 LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920

0279

LOUISE & NELLIE HERMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Male or female Jewish orphans

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:
The Trustees, Louise & Nellie Herman Bursary,
Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0280

LOWVELD CO-OPERATIVE LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study which can be used by the Co-op

Number available: Four

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time white undergraduate students with preference to students from the Lowveld

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received if vacancy is available after studying

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Lowveld Co-operative Ltd,
PO Box 60, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0281

LUKIN BURSARY

Field of study: Professional, Commercial and Technical fields

Value: Interest on R2600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded to the sons of citizens of the Republic of South Africa who served in the navy, army or air force of the United Kingdom during the 1914-1918 war. If there is no such applications the bursary may be awarded to sons of citizens who serve or served in the Permanent Force

Service contract: None

Note: This bursary is awarded every 5 years and will be awarded again in 1994

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 December

Further information from:

The Head of Staff, Personnel, Private Bag X159,
PRETORIA, 0001

0282

M L SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: M L Sultan Technikon

Eligibility: Full-time registered students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, ML Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0283

M S B KRITZINGER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descendants with preference to descendants who find it financially difficult to study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0284

MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R3000

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:

Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0285

MALABAR RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, 17 Stanford Road, PORT ELIZABETH,
6001

0286

MALAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

AWARDS

0287

MANGANESE METAL CO (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Manganese Metal Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 323, NELSPTUIT, 1200

0288

MANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies on number of applications and funds available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Old Boys or dependants of Old Boys past members of staff and their dependants
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Natal Teacher's Society 178 Florida Road, DURBAN, 4001

0289

MARIA MALAN CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students (SA citizens) from the West Rand area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0290

MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524 AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0291

MASEKELA MAVIMBELA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Masekela Mavimbela Scholarship Nafcoc (Masekela Mavimbela) PO Box 220 GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0292

MASONIC BURSARY (TRANSVAAL)
Field of study: Any field of study leading to gainful employment
Number available: Over eighty
Value: Approximately R3000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon, teacher training college or technical college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic potential and financial need to matriculants and undergraduates. Father of applicant must be (or have been if deceased) a subscribing member of a masonic body within the area contributing to the Transvaal Masonic Educational Institution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary TMEI PO Box 17046 HILLBROW, 2038

0293

MASONIC SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Thirteen
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Children of Freemasons whose fathers have been or are members of the Eastern Division of the English Constitution
Service contract: None
Note: Three new awards are made each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
District Grand Secretary Eastern Division PO Box 203 PORT ELIZABETH 6001

AWARDS

0294

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION GEORGE AND ELIZABETH CALDERBANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Very needy second-year students who obtained good results at the end of their first year of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P'Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0295

MERIT BURSARIES FOR HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL (PU FOR CHE)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One each

Value: R1500 - R500 per year for 3 years

Duration of award: 3 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls from high schools

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE P'Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0296

METHODIST BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: University R1000 p.a Teacher Training College/Technikon R600 p.a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Black students who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa and who are permanent residents in one of the three Transvaal districts of the church

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Methodist Church of SA Transvaal Joint Finance Committee, PO Box 1572 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0297

METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Universities R1000 Teachers training/technikon R600

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0298

METRO GROUP LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Human Resources Services Manager, Metro Group Ltd PO Box 3018, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0299

MIDDELBURG TOWN COUNCIL LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition, residence and book fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or any technikon

Eligibility: Residents of Middelburg, Tvl

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free for the duration of the course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Town Clerk PO Box 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0300

MILNERTON MUNICIPALITY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any approved tertiary institution

Eligibility: Parents of the applicant must reside within the boundaries of the Milnerton municipality and applicant should have attended a school within municipal area

Service contract: None

Note: By written application on prescribed form

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:

The Town Clerk PO Box 35 MILNERTON 7415

AWARDS

0301

MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R200

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0302

MOBIL FOUNDATION/ENERGOS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 10

Value: R30000

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students registration day.

Senior students 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0303

MOOI RIVER TEXTILES LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Personnel Department, Mooi River Textiles Ltd, PO Box 112, MOOIRIVER, 3300

0304

MOSLEM PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time first-year students of all races in the Cape Peninsula to Worcester

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: After announcement of final examination results

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Moslem Progressive Society, PO Box 1071 WOODSTOCK, 7925

0305

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 p.a. each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award. No concurrent awards without city council's permission

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298 CAPE TOWN 8000

0306

MUNICIPALITY OF FISH HOEK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Ex-pupils of Fish Hoek High School and/or Paul Greyling Laerskool who have been resident in Fish Hoek for two years immediately prior to application. Bursary available from second year of study. Proven financial need. A bursary will be awarded to a student for the duration of his/her studies provided a minimum aggregate of 60% is obtained each year.

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendation of school principal and chairman of school committee required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 22455, FISH HOEK, 7975

0307

MUNICIPALITY OF PINELANDS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have been resident in Pinelands for at least two years

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates have to work in South Africa for the same number of years for which the bursary was awarded

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 1, PINELANDS 7430

0308

NAFCOC MASEKELA MAVIMBELA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine
Value: Tuition, registration and boarding fees plus a maximum of R350 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students
Note: Half of this fund is a loan and the rest is a grant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Masekela-Mavimbela Scholarship Fund, c/o PO Box X81. SOSHANGUVE, 0152

0309

NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (Preference to Engineering and Accounting)
Number available: Approximately a hundred
Value: Currently R2500 p a Reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 - 6 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who are dependants of Nampak employees
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0310

NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY
Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p a for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p a are also awarded
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist
Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0311

NATAL COLOURED BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape University of Natal

Eligibility: Students from Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Coloured Bursary Trust, 57 Almond Road, WOODLANDS, 3201

0312

NATIONAL BEVERAGE SERVICES BURSARY
Field of study: Any course offered by the Technikon RSA
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Students enrolled at Technikon RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X8, FLORIDA, 1710

0313

NATIONAL BEVERAGES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March of same year, seniors 30 November of previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0314

NATIONAL EXPO-COMPETITION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 for the winner and R500 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE, P'Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0315

NATIONAL OLYMPIAD BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner up
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

AWARDS

Eligibility: The winner and runner-up of the National Olympiads

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P-Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0316

NATIONAL SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies according to contribution by donor

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving student who has completed his two years of military service

Service contract: Donors stipulate their conditions

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, National Service Bursary Scheme
PO Box 17154 GROENKLOOF, 0027

0317

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Bafokeng Administration Bafokeng Regional Authority, PO Box 1 PHOKENG 0316

0318

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of South Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary-General Central Personnel Admin, Republic of Ciskei, Office of the Presidency, Private Bag X0015, BISHO Ciskei

0319

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Public Service Commission Private Bag X4002 KWAMHLANGA 1022

0320

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Bophuthatswana Government, Public Service Commission Private Bag X2065 MMABATHO 8681

0321

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study except Education

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

AWARDS

KwaZulu Government, Public Service Commission
Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0322

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY
LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Transkei Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X5033 UMTATA

0323

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: Provides for the basic study expenses

Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free during period of study. The loan is fully repayable over the same period as that for which it was received.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October or 30 April

Further information from:

The Director, Loan Fund, Port Elizabeth Technikon
Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0324

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: R2000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The loan must be repaid in 4 years, time as from the date of completion of the course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94
GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0325

NATIONAL UNION OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R260 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal, Rhodes University
UNISA, University of Venda

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of members of NUCT

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, NUCT, PO Box 4659,
JOHANNESBURG 2000

0326

NATIONAL UNION OF FURNITURE AND ALLIED
WORKER'S OF SOUTHERN AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R400

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of members of the National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 14 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The National Secretary, National Union, Furniture and Allied, Workers of SA, PO Box 2040, 2000
JOHANNESBURG

0327

NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Full-time study R3000 - R8400, part-time study R2000 - R5000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN,
2017

0328

NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

AWARDS

Eligibility: Full-time deserving students from the 'Witwatersrandse Ringgebied' of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0329

NEDERDUITSCH **HERVORMDE**
SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV). STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 to R2000 p.a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are members of the Ned Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned Herv Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0330

NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3 PO WITS, 2050

0331

NEIL YEATS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Depending on funds being available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving students who are resident in Lesotho and who have passed at least two courses during the previous year. The holder of a bursary

whose performance has been exceptional may be reconsidered

Note: Students already holding a bursary administered by UNISA, will not be considered
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0332

NELSPRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 10 per year
Value: R2500 for full-time study
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Only Technikon Pretoria and University of Pretoria
Eligibility: ONLY residents of Nelspruit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0333

NG GEMEENTE BLOEMFONTEIN WEST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R150
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students living in the parish of Bloemfontein West and who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0334

NG KERK IN THE OFS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS, University of the OFS, Bloemfontein Teachers Training College or any other university or technikon, provided the course is not offered in the OFS
Eligibility: Members of the NG Kerk. Their parents must reside in the OFS
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Church Administrator PO Box 399 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0335

NG KERK VAN DIE OVS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fourteen

AWARDS

- Value:** R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church of the OFS
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin. University of the OFS,
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300
- 0336
NORTHLANDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Up to R7000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time, undergraduate students who are former scholars of Northlands Boys High School or Northwood School
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Northwood, PO Box 20079,
DURBAN NORTH, 4016
- 0337
NUWE HOOP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083
- 0338
OFS PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Courses which can be of use to the Administration
Value: R8100
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult the local paper
Further information from:
The Director Personnel, OFS Provincial Admin. PO
Box 517, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300
- 0339
OFS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to merit
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate and prospective students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, OFS Provincial Institute of Architects,
PO Box 2970, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300
- 0340
OK BAZAARS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees when necessary
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA and/or TBVC countries
Eligibility: Children of employees who died while in the service of OK Bazaars, or children of staff or pensioners who have had at least 5 years' service with the OK. Awarded on the basis of academic adequacy, financial need and length of service of employee
Service contract: N.a
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Personnel Controller, OK Bazaars (1929) Ltd.
PO Box 3171, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
- 0341
OLD MUTUAL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108,
STELLENBOSCH, 7599
- 0342
OLD MUTUAL LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: R1000 up to R5000, depending on need
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Granted on the basis of financial need and merit to gifted undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an approved person

AWARDS

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0343

OLD RHODIAN UNION BURSARIES AND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three bursaries as well as a variable number of grants

Value: Bursaries up to R1500 p a., grants variable

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Preference is given to the dependants of Old Rhodians. Dependants of former choir members receive preference for the Doc and Mamma Gruber Bursary

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Honorary Secretary, The Old Rhodian Union, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0344

OLLEY AND MEYER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 up to R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time, Afrikaans-speaking students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0345

OLYMPIADS SCIENCE MATHEMATICS, AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH, HISTORY, ACCOUNTING

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3500 for the overall winner, R1000 for the runner-up

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Candidates who are registering for the first time after matric and who were overall winners or runners-up of one of the above Olympiads

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0346

ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK EXTRAMURAL UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study, preferably the Managerial Sciences

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Undergraduate extramural students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0347

OPERATION EDUCATION AME CHURCH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: ONLY first diploma students who are members of the AME Church

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Operation Education, C/o Mr G Longwe Snr, 150 Eleventh Ave, KENSINGTON, 7405

0348

ORANJEBOND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Matriculants from the Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt and Upington high schools who have already completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0349

ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R250

Tenable at: Polchetstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1 ORKNEY, 2620

AWARDS

0350

OUU-STUDENTELENIENGSFOND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Only a student with at least one parent

who is a former student and is or was a donor

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further Information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0351

P M ANDERSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March of the same year

seniors 30 November of the previous year

Further Information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0352

P.M ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R2500 - R3000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the North, University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded to a first year student attending a course through which the community will benefit

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further Information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0353

P M ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further Information from:

The Secretary to the Trust PO Box 32495 BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0354

P W BOTHA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Unknown, but restricted

Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: (a) Matriculants undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

Service contract: None

Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

Further Information from:

The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0355

PARKHURST NG GEMEENTE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 up to R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further Information from:

The Registrar Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0356

PAROW MUNICIPALITY MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Applicable to municipal sphere only

Number available: 2 per year only

Value: R5000 each p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university technikon or technical college

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents have been resident in the Parow area for at least two years

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further Information from:

The Town Clerk PO Box 11, PAROW 7501

AWARDS

0357

PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R5750 - variable

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance. They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0358

PAUL ROOS GYMNASIUM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Matriculants of Paul Roos Gymnasium for the first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Rector, Paul Roos Gymnasium, PO Box 110, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0359

PELOPONNESIAN SOCIETY OF SA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Annually renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students who are academically suited to the field of study. Applicant's parents should be of either Greek or Cypriot origin.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Peloponnesian Society of SA, PO Box 34419, JEPPESTOWN, 2043

0360

PERCY FOX FOUNDATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R1500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students as from their second and third years of degree study.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0361

PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Indigent prospective students

Service contract: As determined by the Trust

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0362

PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three per annum

Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees, plus books, material to a maximum of 10% of tuition, residence and registration

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any statutory tertiary educational institution

Eligibility: Parents must be residents of the municipality of Phalaborwa

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 October

Further information from:

Head of Management Services, PO Box 67, PHALABORWA, 1390

0363

PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP A

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R375 each p a

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Residents of Cape Town or the Western Cape. Preference to first-year students who have attended Matlaai High School. Award is based on academic merit ONLY.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Information not confirmed

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0364

PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP B

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R435 p.a

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and the Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to coloured residents of the Western Cape from the first year of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0365

PHILIP AND RACHEL LEVY DONATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Matriculants from the Steinkopf High School

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0366

PHILIP NEL VOLKSKAS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R300 p.a

Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: An Afrikaans university or other advanced training institution

Eligibility: Children of Volkskas officials, pensioners or deceased Volkskas officials whose services at Volkskas were terminated through death

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Manager, Absa Trust Ltd Trust Division PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

0367

PICK 'N PAY BURSARY

Field of study: Management

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements and leadership qualities

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0368

PICK AND PAY WHOLESALERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: South African universities and technikons

Eligibility: Only children of employees as from their second year of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Pick and Pay Wholesalers (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 75137, GARDENVIEW, 2047

0369

PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon

Further information from:

The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0370

PIETER AND FLORRIE DU PREEZ BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are descendants of the late P.J.J. and F.J. du Preez

Note: A sworn statement confirming their connection as descendants should accompany the application

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

AWARDS

0371

PIETER DE WAAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin. University of the OFS. PO Box 339. BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0372

PIETERSBURG CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten p a
Value: R1500 p a
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or technical college in the RSA, excluding remote education
Eligibility: Matriculants and military servicemen who are legitimate children of residents of Pietersburg, for full-time undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Note: An average of at least 60% should be obtained in the preliminary examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Middle of November
Further information from:
Head Management Services, Town Council of Pietersburg, PO Box 111, PIETERSBURG 0700

0373

PLATINUM MINES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students registration day
Senior students 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0374

PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October or 30 April

Further information from:

The Reclor, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011 PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0375

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who's physical disability is hampering their studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0376

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR NEEDY STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need or students who are orphans
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001 POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0377

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR CHE TRAVEL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 - R500 p a
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students who stay more than 150 km from the University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Research Administration, Bursaries and Loans (Dept NBL), PU for CHE Private Bag X6001 POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0378

POTGIETERSRUS TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the availability of funds
Tenable at: An approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Residents of Potgietersrus

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable in instalments at 5% rate of interest, commencing 3 months after completion of studies

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 34. POTGIETERSRUS. 0600

0379

PRESIDENT KRUGER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the grounds of outstanding character qualities, financial need and leadership abilities

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended and does not need to apply

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0380

PRESIDENT VERKENNER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Candidates who received the 'President Verkenner' award and enrol at the university for the first time after matriculation

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October at the University of Pretoria and 28 February at the University of Port Elizabeth

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0381

PRESTIGE GROUP SA (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Prestige Group SA (Pty) Ltd PO Box 1311 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

0382

PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined according to merit

Duration of award: Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon

Eligibility: Needy students Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0383

PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a . according to need

Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch

Service contract: N. ne

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0384

PROF J H NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate needy and promising students (not first-year students) Preference given to needy and promising direct descendants of the late Prof J H Neethling's father Hendrik Johannes Neethling All else being equal students in Genetics should receive preference

Service contract: None

Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship in writing

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Stellenbosch P/BAG X5108 STELLENBOSCH 7599

0385

PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies according to funds available

Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allo-

AWARDS

cation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee

Duration of award: Single payment only

Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study

Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0386

PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY

Field of study: A course relevant to the career of the public servant

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon RSA

Eligibility: Public servants

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon RSA Private Bag X6 FLORIDA, 1710

0387

PUK STUDIETRUSTFONDS BURSARIES/LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE P Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0388

PUNIV BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to a maximum of R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 OCTOBER

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria Hillcrest PRETORIA 0083

0389

QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R225

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: White and coloured first-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship

Service contract: None

Note: No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholars Executor Council, PO Box 298 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0390

QUEENSBURGH MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Depends on finance allocated in annual budget

Value: Variable, amount determined by Council

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Student must be a South African citizen and a resident of Queensburgh for at least 5 years

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendations are made by the high school principals

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 39016, QUEENSBURGH, 4070

0391

QUENTIN SMYTHE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p a

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Pupils who attended Estcourt High School in Sids 9 and 10 Award is based mainly on academic achievement in the Natal Senior Certificate examination

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Headmaster, Estcourt High School Private Bag X7070 ESTCOURT 3310

0392

QWAQWA GOVERNMENT SERVICE BURSARY LOAN

AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study except Teaching and Theology

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Duration of prescribed period of the degree course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK, 9870

0393

R B HAGART TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, annually renewable for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0394

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University, PU vir CHO

Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0395

RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY RAG COMMITTEE)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 each One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0396

RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN TRANSSVAAL DIVISION) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: All tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0397

RAND CARBIDE LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study and specifically for Chemistry, Physics and Chemical or Electrical Engineering

Value: R450 to R700 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Dependants of employees or past-employees and employees of the company, as well as residents of Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Delmas or Bethal

Service contract: A period of service equivalent to half the number of years for which the bursary was received, if the company requires his service

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Rand Carbide Ltd PO Box 4380 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0398

RAND MERCHANT BANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Needy student with academic merit

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First year students 1 March or the same year, seniors 30 November or the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

AWARDS

0399

RANDBURG MUNICIPALITY

POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A university, college or institution

Eligibility: Students of both sexes whose parents have been resident within the Randburg municipality for at least two years, or whose parent or lawful guardian is an employee of the Randburg Town Council. Award is based on proof of good character, financial circumstances and school career.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 7 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag 1 RANDBURG, 2125

0400

RANDBURG-SUID NG GEMEENTE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0401

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS EIKESTAD SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a first-year student from the Stellenbosch vicinity on the basis of financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University P B: 14 55108 STELLENBOSCH 7599

0402

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Secretary Rapportryerskorps. PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0403

RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and post-graduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0404

RAU STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0405

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R3800

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0406

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1900

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

AWARDS

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0407
RAU-DAMESKRING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0408
RC DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 30
Value: R500 - R3500
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university college or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students originating from the Northern Cape - from the Diocese of Kimberley as well
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Bursary Grants, RC Diocese of Kimberley, PO Box 309 KIMBERLEY, 8300

0409
RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314 ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0410
REIGER PARK BURSARY LOAN FUNDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Any university or teacher's training college

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students resident in Reigerpark
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Reiger Park Bursary Loan, PO Box 14178 REIGER PARK, 1466

0411
RENIER VAN ROOYEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Upington
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, PO Box 199 UPINGTON 8800

0412
RHODES GOVERNORS SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Two awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science & Pharmacy and a further two to students in other faculties. (i) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the first year of study. (ii) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0413
RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awards will be made on the basis of degree examination results in the first and second years of study and in the case of students registered for four-year degrees, on the basis of their second/third year results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0414

RHODES UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE RESI-
DENCE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: University accommodation to students as
from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0415

RICHLIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to
satisfactory academic and soccer performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding
ability in soccer and satisfactory academic perform-
ance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or
part-time) students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the
Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0416

ROMATEX INDUSTRIALS LTD BURSARY

Field of study: B Com., B A., B Sc. or any field of
study relevant to Company

Number available: Two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is
satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: ONLY children of employees of Romatex

Service contract: Is required if jobs are available

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 November

Further information from:

Human Resources Manager, Romatex Industrials
Ltd, PO Box 12222, JACOBS 4026

0417

ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Almost any field of study

Number available: Subjects to budget

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course if
progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or Technikon

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
residing in Roodepoort

Service contract: On completion of studies, the loan
plus interest must be repaid in 60 equal monthly
payments at the rate which will then be effective

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 August

Further information from:

The City Secretary, Personnel Section, Private Bag
X30, ROODEPOORT, 1725

0418

ROSA DE MUNNIK-ELOFF STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest from an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic
achievement and financial need to full-time stu-
dents. Preference to theological students in case of
similar circumstances

Note: Same conditions as the university loans

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS,
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0419

ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN
TRANSSVAAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Travelling, residence and study fees

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical ex-
perience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should
be good achievers and should be worthy represen-
tatives of the country

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA,
0001

0420

ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and academic merit to students who have com-
pleted their first year of study and who are residents
of the Cape Peninsula

Service contract: None

Note: Repayable after completion of studies

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

70

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AWARDS

The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotary Club, PO Box 5, SEA POINT, 8060

0421

ROTARY FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING SCHOLARSHIPS VOCATIONAL
Field of study: Vocational
Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Secondary school graduates between 21 and 50 with at least 2 years' working experience

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, RF Scholarships Subcommittee, 32 Balfour Avenue, NEWLANDS, 7700

0422

ROYAL BEECH-NUT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Royal Beech-Nut Bursaries, PO Box 12029, CHLOORKOP, 1624

0423

RUDOLPH GINSBERG MEMORIAL BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1600 p a

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the most deserving new first-year student who has completed his/her schooling in King William's Town in order that he/she may study for a Bachelor's degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0424

S F AND V R DU TOIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students following a three-year National Diploma or similar course. Should be members of the Dutch Reformed Church and living within 200 kilometers from Cape Town

Service contract: None

Note: Awards made annually

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0425

SAAMBOU BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Only children of officials or retired officials of Saambou for undergraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Secretary, Saambou Bursary Fund PO Box 4010, PRETORIA, 0001

0426

SAAUW-STUDENTS AID FUND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R150 p a

Tenable at: Universities of the North, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Durban-Westville the OFS, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to female students of any race who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates cannot apply. Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0427

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Principal, Sacred Heart Secondary School Oakford PO VERULAM 4340

0428

SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Number available: Variable

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technician or teacher's training college in the RSA

Eligibility: African, coloured and Indian undergraduate students who are citizens from South Africa or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Bursary Secretary SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0429

SAKMET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate male and female students with merit

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0430

SAMCOR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to black students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Univ of Pretoria, HILLCREST 0083

0431

SANDERS AND HAVENGA BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Deserving pupils who matriculated at the Koffiefontein or Fauresmith High Schools

Service contract: None

Note: Principals of these schools must submit their recommendations to the Registrar

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS
PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0432

SANTAM INSURANCE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0433

SAPCO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Dependants of employees or students whose parents are permanently residing in the areas of Tulbagh, Wolseley, Gouda or Saron. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on the first of January in the year of commencement of studies

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Snr Personnel Officer, PO Box 53, TULBAGH, 6820

0434

SASOL LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager Sasol (Pty) Ltd PO Box 1 SASOLBURG 9570

0435

SASVROU STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: As applications are received

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of August

Further information from:

AWARDS

FEMNET, PO Box 2189 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0436

SAUL ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at city council's discretion

Tenable at: University of Cape Town Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First-year coloured or white students whose parents reside in Ward 7 (Maitland)

Service contract: None

Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Town Clerk's Dept, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0437

SAVF BETHAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: As needed

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Available from donor

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Chairman, SAVF Bethal, PO Box 363 BETHAL 2310

0438

SAWAS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1400 p a

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to serving and former members of the South African and British Forces and their descendants, provided that first preference will be given to serving and former members of the South African Naval Forces and their descendants

Service contract: None

Note: National Service Training is not in itself considered to be a qualification for the award

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0439

SCHERAG BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Deserving coloured students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0440

SEA PLANT WELFARE TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees and books up to R10000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Available to students residing in Hawston, Hermanus or Gansbaai and whose parents are involved in the Fishing Industry

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

Sea Plant Products Ltd, PO Box 265, HERMANUS, 7200

0441

SENEKAL (ROOIKRANS) EDUCATION FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 up to a maximum of R1500 for renewed applications R1500 for new applications

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom and Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and especially of financial need to full-time students who are registered at a university for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0442

SETLOGELO TECHNIKON BURSARIES FOR PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon

Eligibility: A student who submits an application for registration at the Technikon for the following year and pays the registration fees before 31 October

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon P/Bag X1022 GA RANKUWA 0208

0443

SETLOGELO TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: Variable

Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon

Eligibility: A student who passed at least three subjects at one sitting with at least 60% in each subject

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon P'Bag X1022 GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0444

SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R1000 - R2000 p a

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal

Eligibility: Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year

Service contract: None

Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund PO Box 35296 MENLO PARK 0102

0445

SIR ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Rector Vaal Triangle Technikon Private Bag X021 VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

0446

SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand P'Bag 3 PO WITS, 2050

0447

SMITH AND NEPHEW EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: R2500 p a, probably renewable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students as from their second year of study

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0448

SOPLY GINWALA MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: A degree or diploma course in any field of study

Number available: 10 - 15 per annum

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Duration of the relevant academic year subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct

Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to deserving South Africans irrespective of race, colour, creed or sex. Applicant's results obtained in the matriculation or any equivalent examination will be taken into consideration. Trustees favour applications from underprivileged African Nursing students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August of the previous year

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary The Solly Ginwala Memorial Trust 48 Manion Crescent RESERVOIR HILLS 4091

0449

SOLOMON REUBEN AND ANN WINER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to senior students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

AWARDS

0450

SONIA SCHWAB SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the University

Duration of award: Only 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants or students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0451

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0452

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R150 each p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Women students who registered for first university qualifications

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

Head of the Department, Student Affairs UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0453

SOUTH AFRICAN BLIND WORKERS ORGANISATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students who are blind, partially sighted or who are sighted children of visually disabled parents

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Blind Workers Organisation, PO Box 45129, MAYFAIR, 2108

0454

SOUTH AFRICAN FOOTPLATE STAFF ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if studies are successful

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, OFS Stellenbosch and the Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: A deserving and above all a needy child of a member of the SA Footplate Staff Association. Proof of the parent's membership of the association is a requirement

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0455

SOUTH AFRICAN HAEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION (NATAL BRANCH) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor (usually restricted to assistance with textbooks and instruments)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Natal/Kwa Zulu who are haemophiliacs

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None (applications will be considered at any time)

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, SA Haemophilia Foundation, PO Box 37288, OVERPORT, 4067

0456

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS SAIRR EDUCATIONAL TRUST (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university teachers training college or technical college

Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY 7701

AWARDS

0457

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate black coloured and Indian students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0458

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Executive Director, PO Box 2009 CAPE TOWN 8000

0459

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R400 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic merit to Jewish ex-servicemen and women who were on active war service and their children or dependants as well as Jewish national servicemen who have been members of the SA Jewish Ex-service League for at least one year

Matriculants or undergraduates for full-time study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The National Secretary SA Jewish Ex-Service League PO Box 7309 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0460

SOUTH AFRICAN LEGION AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY (GRAHAMSTOWN BRANCH) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2500 p a

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to serving and former mem-

bers of the South African Defence Force or their descendants to obtain a degree or diploma

Service contract: None

Note: National Service is in itself a qualification for this bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0461

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct, and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan

Service contract: None

Note: The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The University Accountant Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0462

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies maximum R4500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Deserving blind or partially sighted students of all population groups for secondary and tertiary education

Service contract: None

Note: Proof of visual handicap is required in the form of a Blind Persons registration number or medical certificate testifying that applicant's visual acuity is such that he/she cannot read ordinary print even with the aid of ordinary glasses

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 September

Further information from:

The Student Counsellor SA National Council for the Blind PO Box 11149 BROOKLYN Pretoria 0011

0463

SOUTH AFRICAN NYLON SPINNERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit

AWARDS

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0464
SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study, preferably technikon education
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Jewish students in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loans repayable when student finds employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Ort Bursary Trust PO Box 95090, GRANT PARK, 2050

0465
SOUTH AFRICAN PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant from Stellenbosch The rotation for the different schools is as follows 1993 Paul Roos, 1994 Rhenish 1995 Stellenbosch Hoer, 1996 Hoërskool Luckhoff, 1997 Hoerskool Cloeteville, Bloemhof
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH 7599

0466
SOUTH AFRICAN PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Managing Director SA Pulp and Paper Industries, PO Box 61777 MARSHALLTOWN 2107

0467
SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study except Pharmacy and Dentistry
Value: As determined by sponsor
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

0468
SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION BURSARY FOR TEACHING
Field of study: Any field of study leading to the teaching profession
Number available: Thirty
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Closing date will be announced in the press
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Education Adviser, SA Sugar Association, PO Box 507, DURBAN, 4000

0469
SOUTH AFRICAN TIOXIDE (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Senior Training Officer, SA Tioxide (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X504, UMBOGINTWINI, 4120

0470
SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN'S CULTURAL ORGANISATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students residing in the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS

Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November

Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0471

SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black students who passed at least two first courses in the previous year. Only students who have re-registered are eligible

Note: Candidates are selected by the University

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a

Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392
PRETORIA, 0001

0472

SPECIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0473

SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R7000 p.a

Duration of award: 1 year renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Prospective full-time first-year students who achieved 6 or more distinctions in the matriculation examination

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0474

SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p.a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0475

SPORT BURSARIES OF THE PU FOR CHE

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Students who are exceptionally outstanding in sport with a satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Sport Bureau, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0476

SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University, University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December for Rhodes, 15 October for Pretoria

Further information from:

Contact the university concerned

0477

SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports

Service contract: None

Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 22 February

Further information from:

Technikon Natal Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN 4000

0478

SPRINGBOK SCOUT AWARD AND THE PREMIER SCOUT AWARD BURSARY

AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who received the 'Springbok Scout Award' and 'The Premier Scout Award' and who are registered at the University for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0479

ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0480

STANDARD BANK LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R5000 - R7000 p.a., part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R2500 - R3500 p.a. full-time technikon and agricultural college students R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Note: The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The nearest branch of the bank

0481

STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies (reviewed annually)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study
Note: Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO 8681

0482

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: ONLY for full-time first year students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students registration day, Senior students 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0483

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: University students any field of study, technikon students Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Science
Number available: 600 p.a.
Value: University students R3000 in first year, R2000 in each subsequent successful year, technikon students R1500 in first year, R1000 in each subsequent successful year
Duration of award: Undergraduate duration of the course maximum 6 years, postgraduate 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in South Africa
Eligibility: Academically gifted students at universities and technikons
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd) PO Box 62325 MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0484

STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: R600 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa, University of the North
Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age.

AWARDS

Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The bursary officer of the university concerned

0485

STATE BURSARY (NON-TEACHING)

Field of study: Any non-teaching field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students Part-time courses for officers in the Public Service only
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received On obtaining a qualification, the recipient has to assume duty in a government related post
Note: Applicants are required to take the prescribed courses laid down by the various Departments
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commission for Administration Private Bag X121, PRETORIA 0001

0486

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct
Service contract: Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0487

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS WINERY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March for first years 30 November for seniors
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

0488

STELLENBOSCH ROUND TABLE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student from the Stellenbosch community
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary not necessarily available every year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Stellenbosch Tafelronde No 5, PO Box 117, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0489

STEWART SCOTT INCORPORATED BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study for Natal Civil Engineering for Wits
Value: Variable Not less than tuition
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal, University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need Preference to students who have completed their military training
Service contract: is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Stewart Scott Incorporated, PO Box 784506, SANDTON, 2164

0490

STUDENT AFFAIRS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students who are active leaders and who participate in student activities
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Student Affairs, Technikon Pretoria P/Bag X280 PRETORIA 0001

0491

STUDENT STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R6000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans) PU for CHE P'Bag
X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0492

STUDENTS' COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy, non-white, undergraduate student. An average of 60% will be required for the matriculation examination and 50% average for an academic year

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of
Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0493

STUDY BURSARIES (HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of February

Further information from:

Assistant Registrar Academic, Technikon OFS Private Bag X20539 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0494

SYFRETS - E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Director, Technikon Pretoria, P'Bag X280
PRETORIA 0001

0495

T B SPILANE TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: First class matriculants who show qualities of leadership and who cannot be funded by parents or guardians

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrators T B Spillane c/o Lyne and Collins PO Box 635 DURBAN 4000

0496

TAAIBOS MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from their first year of study, who are already or will become residents of Taabos

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria
HILLCREST, 0083

0497

TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application

Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu

Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu PO Box 12363 JACOBS 4026

0498

TECHNIKON NATAL BURSARIES/SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: Students need not apply for scholarships, but only for bursaries

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October for first semester and 31 May for second semester

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) Bursaries Technikon Natal PO Box 953 4000 DURBAN

0499

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
COMMITTEE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors
Service contract: Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor
Note: Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0500

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Average of 70% R1500, average of 65% - 70% R1200 per semester
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First and second year students who have successfully completed their first or second year of study with an average of 70% and a pass mark in all subjects. In certain fields of study a category for students between 65% - 70% will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester before the end of October; Second semester before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH 0116

0501

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL MERIT AWARDS FOR SUBJECT PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and a C symbol in Mathematics (HG) or a B symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester before the end of October; Second semester before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH 0116

0502

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 to R3000 (amount determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and an A, B, C or a D aggregate and at least a D symbol in Mathematics (HG) or C symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester before the end of October; Second semester before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal,
Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0503

TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 27
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0504

TECHNIKON OFS STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighteen
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time registered students (including first-year students)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS Private Bag X20539 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0505

TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL BURSARY FUND SCHOLARSHIP AND ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students. The most meritorious candidates are considered. Applications are evaluated according to the following criteria: financial need, academic achievements, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural and sport achievements, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Note: Not renewed automatically each year
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS

Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee Technikon
Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0506

TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students

Service contract: None

Note: The amount of the loan is repayable to the technikon within three years after completion of the course Interest rate is 6% p j

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August (special applications for study during the second semester close on 30 April)

Further information from:

The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0507

TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester

Further information from:

The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0508

TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0509

TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any educational institution

Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund PO Box 1172 EAST LONDON, 5200

0510

THE IMBROS BROTHERHOOD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students of Greek origin Students of Imbrian origin will be given first preference

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Imbros Brotherhood (SA), PO Box 1106, PARKLANDS, 2121

0511

THE PREMIER GROUP LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: According to annual budget

Value: 85% of the tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students or first diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Manager The Premier Group Employment Benefit Division, PO Box 3375 JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0512

THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Senior students 30 November and first-year students Registration day

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursary Officer, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0513

THOMAS ROBERTSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: At the discretion of the Trustees

Value: R1000 p a

Duration of award: 3 years, if academic performance and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Matriculants born in the OFS or who lived in the OFS for 12 months before 1 December. Must write the OFS Senior Certificate or equivalent examination in December of the year in which they apply for the bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is awarded every three years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Director, OFS Education Department, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0514

THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0515

TONI SAPHIRA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Women students irrespective of race or creed

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Toni Saphira Bursary Union of Jewish Women of SA, PO Box 3622, JOHANNESBURG 2001

0516

TOTAL SA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students 1 March senior students 30 November of the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0517

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD BURSARY FOR A NEEDY STUDENT

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to an undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0518

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 59

Value: R4000 p a

Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years

Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution

Eligibility: Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan, PO Box 15, BRAKPAN 1540

0519

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p a

Duration of award: Annually renewable for up to four years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

AWARDS

Eligibility: Persons resident in the magisterial district of Potchefstroom for any field of study or prospective engineering students from other places
Awarded on the basis of financial need

Service contract: One year service for every R1000 which is received for the bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 6 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Potchefstroom, PO Box X1257, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0520

TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDFONTEIN BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1500 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents must be bona fide residents of the municipal area of Randfontein, and who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter interest is calculated at 8% p a

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 218, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0521

TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Only Sandton residents and underprivileged students will be considered for full-time undergraduate study. Academic achievement, qualities of leadership, service to the community and cultural participation will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Director, Personnel & Management Services, PO Box 78001, SANDTON, 2146

0522

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a or R30000 in total

Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: An educational institution

Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application, or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date

of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the Council

Service contract: None

Note: Loan plus rates of interest must be repaid

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS 1560

0523

TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR WHITES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p a

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: The Uitenhage candidate who attains the highest marks in the senior certificate examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

0524

TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR COLOURED

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p a

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or institution

Eligibility: A coloured resident of Uitenhage who obtains the highest aggregate in the matriculation examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE 6230

0525

TOWN COUNCIL OF WOLMARANSTAD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who are bona fide residents of Wolmaranstad

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0526

TRANSKEI TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Tenable at: Transkei Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Transkei Technikon, P'Bag X3182, BUTTERWORTH, TRANSKEI

0527

TRANSVAAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650

Duration of award: Unknow

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate and diploma students residing in Transvaal

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 356, Newclare JOHANNESBURG, 2112

0528

TRANSVAAL HELPMEEKAAR STUDY FUND LOAN FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students whose parents are residents of Transvaal

Service contract: None

Note: 8% interest during period of study 14% when applicant starts working

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary Transvaal Helpmekaar Study Fund PO Box 91050 AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0529

TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R550 - R650 p a

Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 90120, GARSFONTEIN, 0042

0530

TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0531

TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Fifteen

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: A full-time second-year students with a good academic record

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0532

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon University of Natal University of Zululand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: Assist the regional staff in running of tutorial sessions during the year and assist in the running of Resource Centres and community work during holidays

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, PO Box 2283, PIETERMARITZBURG 3201

AWARDS

0533

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: ZINGISA (BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R2000

Duration of award: Renewable. If progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black undergraduate students from the Eastern Cape

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, Zingisa Educational Projects, PO Box 658, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrative Trustee, Tshezi Trust, PO Box 27615, BERTSHAM, 2013

0537

TUKS STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0534

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Educational Opportunities Council South African Scholarship Programme, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0538

UCT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town Green Level Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0535

TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 31 January or 15 August

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652 CAPE TOWN, 8000

0539

UCT ENTRANCE MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students who performed meritoriously in their school leaving examinations

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town Green Level Students' Union Building Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0536

TSHEZI EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal, University of Zululand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students from the second or third year of study. Preference to black students

Can the student apply? Yes

0540

UCT NAMED ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Each of these scholarships has specific conditions regarding certain matriculation subjects, course of study or home town

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag RONDEBOSCH 7700

0541

UCT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of meritorious performance in the final examinations at UCT

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building Private Bag 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0542

UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Head Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0543

UCT STUDENT LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4200 - R5800

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The loan requires a formal loan undertaking for which one or two sureties, depending on the size of the loan, are compulsory

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0544

UNIBO LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals

Service contract: None

Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0545

UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0546

UNIBO ADMINISTERED BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO 8681

0547

UNION CARRIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

AWARDS

Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0548

UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One thousand

Value: Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0549

UNITED BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0550

UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents are members in good standing of the United Congregational Church of Southern Africa

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Chairman, Scholarship Fund, United Congregational Church of SA, 86 Beatrice Street DURBAN 4001

0551

UNIVERSITY & TECHNICAL BURSARIES (SACC)

Field of study: Any field of study except Occupational Therapy

Value: Tuition, residence and book fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: South African citizens in any year of study. Medicine students are only considered from the second year onwards

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director, University & Technical Bursaries SACC, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0552

UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0553

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5000 each

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Outstanding performance in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Note: Nomination and no application

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0554

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4000 each

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have completed the first or second years of study. Awarded on the basis of academic merit

Service contract: None

Note: Nominalions and no applications

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0555

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS, 2050

0556

UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students with acceptable sureties

Service contract: None

Note: The interest rate is 10% p a and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: September to December

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE 7535

0557

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Depends on merit rating and amounts donated

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded strictly on merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First year students 30 November, returning students 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001 DURBAN, 4000

0558

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE FEE REMISSIONS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Students with an A aggregate in the Matriculation Examination 100% remission of fees. B aggregate 33 1/3% remission of fees. A or B aggregate in the first year of study 80% remission of fees and C aggregate 50% remission of fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded firstly to first-year students with an A or B aggregate in the Matric examination and who do not break registration, secondly to students who have completed the first year of study, have passed all their subjects and have an A or B aggregate in any field of study or a C aggregate in the faculties of Science and Engineering

Service contract: None

Note: Students who have completed the first year at another university will be assessed in the same way

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN 4000

0559

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A very limited number

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded primarily on financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable with interest after completion of the degree course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students 30 November, returning students 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001 DURBAN 4000

0560

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence

Can the student apply? Yes

90

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AWARDS

Closing date: 31 October
Further Information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George
V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0561

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARY LOAN
SCHEME - JAN MARAIS TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free for the duration of the
course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private
Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0562

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH COUNCIL
BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time under-
graduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private
Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0563

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARIES FOR
FIRST YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R2500 (Determined according to
achievement)

Duration of award: Duration of the course if
progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: First year students who obtained 80%
and higher in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private
Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0564

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARIES FOR
SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 to R2700 (Determined according to
level of achievement)

Duration of award: Duration of the course if
progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic
achievement to undergraduate students from the
second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, Finance & Services, Private Bag X5018,
University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0565

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR
BURSARY FUND STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1000

Duration of award: N a

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or
postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual
research projects Applicant must have completed
at least one course at the second-year level in the
subject in which he is majoring

Service contract: None

Note: The grant may not be used for research
projects towards a degree

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April for July vacation, 31 October
for December vacation

Further information from:

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand,
Private Bag 3 Wits 2050

0566

UNIVERSITY OF THE
WITWATERSRAND-ADMINISTERED FINANCIAL AS-
SISTANCE

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and satisfactory academic performance to under-
graduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0567

UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MERIT AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R1500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Venda

AWARDS

Eligibility: Automatically awarded on the basis of matriculation examination results to undergraduate students who enroll for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0568

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black South African undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Vice-Chairperson, University Students' Bursary, Committee, Medical School, York Road, PARKTOWN 2193

0569

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded for the first year of study to full-time students, including headboys and headgirls, who have performed well in the areas of culture and leadership. Headboys and headgirls will each receive a bursary of R1000. A bursary of R700 is awarded to every vice-headboy and vice-headgirl of only boys' or only girls' high schools with a C symbol average in the matriculation examination. Students who have studied at another university do not qualify for this bursary.

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are awarded to vice-headboys and vice-headgirls who were not scholars at only boys' or only girls' high schools on the basis of results.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0570

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities in senior students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Bureau for Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0571

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Value determined according to achievements during the previous year. Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0572

UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Six A symbols and 90% or more R6000, six A symbols or 90% and more R5000, 80% - 89.9% R3000, 75% - 79.9% R1800 and 70% - 74.9% R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to first-year students who register for the first time and who obtained 70% or more in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0573

UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport. Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students. First-year students may apply.

Service contract: None

Note: First-year students may apply but senior students are recommended.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 30 November

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

AWARDS

0574

UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4850 p a for students in residence. R3950 p a. for non-residents

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Interest rate 9.20% p a calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339. BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0575

UPE BONUSES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who receive bursaries from private donors and who would like to support their studies

Service contract: None

Note: When bursaries are made available to particular students or prospective students by outside organizations (excluding government and provincial bodies), the university may on application, consider a contribution in the form of a bonus

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0576

UPE CONVERTIBLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 maximum

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Part-time first year students. Proof of unsuccessful loan applications from at least one bank and employer must be produced

Service contract: None

Note: Loan will be switched over to a bursary if final mark is 60 or more

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0577

UPE COUNCIL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY for registered UPE students. First year students who have been admitted automatically. Senior students should be promoted to the following year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 12 February

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0578

UPE CULTURA-CULTURAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of outstanding achievements in cultural activities, eg music, and good examination results. Candidates are selected

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 23 February

Further information from:

The Head of the Dept of Culture, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0579

UPE SCHOLAR MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants on the basis of their final examination marks in Standard 9

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded for first year of study on the recommendation of the school principal

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 May

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0580

UPE SPORT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Candidates with outstanding achievements in sport as well as good examination results

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates are selected

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/A

Further information from:

The Director (Sport Bureau), UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 6000

AWARDS

0581

UPE STUDENT MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 - R4000 (only half of the bursary is awarded to part-time students)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who follow full curricula on the grounds of academic achievement in the first semester examinations. Students with previous qualifications also qualify automatically.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0582

UPE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 to R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY candidates with a particular financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 March

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0583

UPE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are unable to obtain a loan from the following banks, i.e. First National, Standard, Volkskas or Nedbank may apply for a UPE loan. Proof of unsuccessful applications must accompany application.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0584

USKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: It would be a recommendation if students were actively involved with the activities of USKOR

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, USKOR, 39 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0585

UWC COLLEGE MERIT AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Matriculants with A average. Full rebate on tuition fee, matriculants with B average R700, undergraduate students with A symbol (final mark) in prescribed courses. Maximum of R600 p/a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants registering at UWC for the first time and who obtained an A or a B symbol aggregate, as well as undergraduate students with an A symbol in the prescribed courses

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students 1 March and senior students 30 November the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0586

UWC KAGISO FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study, although BA and HED students should take one of the following as major: Psychology, Public Administration, English, Economics or Geography

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0587

VAAL TRIANGLE TECHNIKON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R2000

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students at Vaal Triangle Technikon

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April and 30 September

Further information from:

Registrar Vaal Triangle Technikon Private Bag X021 VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

AWARDS

0588

VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Full tuition and boarding fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Venda, University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dept of Education, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

0589

VENDA PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: A large variety of fields of study in the interest of the public service

Value: Tuition and residence fees, registration fee and book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and students for full-time study. Should be Venda citizens and be in possession of a Matriculation Exemption Certificate

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment with remuneration

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Director-General, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X5013, THOHOYANDOU, VENDA

0590

VERULAM HIGH EX-STUDENT'S BURSARY TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary to be repaid

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 February

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Verulam High Trust, PO Box 122, VERULAM 4340

0591

VERWOERDBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any Local Government field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Head, Managerial Services, Town Council of Verwoerdburg, PO Box 14013, VERWOERDBURG 0140

0592

VERWOERDBURGSE JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Communication and Theology

Value: R700 - R3800

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference to Afrikaans-speaking residents of Verwoerdburg

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0593

VICE-CHANCELLOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R1500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Venda

Eligibility: The best matriculants with A or B symbols and students in preceding years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0594

VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

AWARDS

0595

VISSER-NESEB BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R184000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife

Service contract: None

Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS,
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0596

VISTA SCHOLARSHIPS (FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R275 for an A symbol achieved in the Senior Certificate, R220 for a B symbol and R165 for a C symbol

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Matriculants who passed with A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA 0001

0597

VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA 0001

0598

VOLSKAS STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)

Duration of award: Duration of the course provided the borrower passes each year of study

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First term

Further information from:

Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

0599

VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Decided on merit

Duration of award: Duration of the course, must apply annually

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college

Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0600

VROU-EN MOEDERBEWEGING (BENONI) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 - R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time, male students who have just completed their military training

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0601

VRYHEID MUNICIPAL STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six p a

Value: R500 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Persons who matriculated at the Vryheid High School, Pioneer High School or Agricultural High School

Service contract: None

Note: Interest-free loans must be refunded over a period equal to the number of years the loan was granted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 57, VRYHEID 3100

AWARDS

0602

W.D. HENDRICKS MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300 p a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Deserving first-year student

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Term Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN 8001

0603

WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R350 each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: White and coloured undergraduate and diploma students whose parents resided in the Cape Town municipal area prior to the award

Service contract: None

Note: Concurrent awards held only with Council approval

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January/February when available

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Scholarship Executor Committee PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN 8000

0604

WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students 1 March, senior students: 30 November of the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0605

WESLEY FRANCIS MEMORIAL MASONIC EDUCATION FUND SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two or more years

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Sons and daughters of Freemasons in the Masonic District of Natal for at least five years

Service contract: None

Note: Amount of the award will depend upon the actual needs of the applicant

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 18 February

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Lodge of father

0606

WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4000 p a

Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

0607

WESTVILLE MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Restricted to disciplines applicable to the Local Government Service

Number available: Two

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year, subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Matriculants or their parents should have been resident in Westville for at least 3 years. Award made on academic ability, character and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Further information also available from the principal of the school which the applicant attends. One month's paid vacation employment during each year of the course of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 21 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, P O Box 39, WESTVILLE, 3630

0608

WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances

Service contract: None

Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

AWARDS

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the
Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0609

WILFRED METJE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and academic merit to undergraduate students who
were born and went to school in Namibia
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private
Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0610

WILFRED ORR BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, West-
ern Cape, North, Stellenbosch and Rhodes Univer-
sity
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and satisfactory academic performance to students
who matriculated at a school in Kimberley
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0611

WILLIAM PESCOD ELLEN CARTER FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students from KIMBERLEY who
have passed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 5 Sapphire Street, Gemdene
KIMBERLEY, 8301

0612

**WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCA-
TIONAL FUND BURSARY**
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Students from Loxton or Victoria West. If
funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also
be considered but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Edu-
cational Fund, PO Box 24 VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0613

WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of
study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0614

WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-
application for the duration of the course, subject to
satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding
ability in cricket and satisfactory academic perform-
ance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or
part-time) students. Award will also be based on fi-
nancial need if there are two candidates of equal
sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS, 2050

0615

WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the dura-
tion of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergradu-
ate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The
award is based on the ability to play rugby and a
proven record and satisfactory academic perform-
ance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0616

WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0617

WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0618

**WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL UNION
WITWATERSRAND BURSARY**

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students from their second year of study. Preference to children of members of Women's Agricultural Union of the Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0619

YVONNE PARFITT BURSARIES TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: At least 30 p a

Value: Approximately R6000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to matriculants from the Cape Peninsula high schools

Service contract: None

Note: Applications should be made through school principals

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The principal of the student's, high school

0620

ZIERVOGEL-FONDS LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 to R3000

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate male students born in South Africa whose parents are Afrikaans. Preference will be given to persons born in the Transvaal

Service contract: None

Note: Conditions for repayment of the loan are obtainable from the secretary of the fund

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, Die Ziervogelfonds, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 012

0621

ZIMCO INDUSTRIES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Group Company Secretary, Zimco Industries (Pty) Ltd PO Box 78069, SANDTON, 2146

0622

1820 SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Five

Value: R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a period of three years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or tertiary college of education

Eligibility: Applicants or their parents/guardians must have been members of the 1820 Settlers Association for at least two years

AWARDS

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The General Manager, 1820 Settlers' Association of
SA, PO Box 31584, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college. 0480

Any college 0211

Any college in the RSA 0440

Any educational college 0251

Any educational college in the RSA 0047

Any teacher's training college 0070, 0086, 0171, 0410, 0622

Any teacher's training college in the RSA 0428

Any technical college 0171

Any technikon 0011, 0044, 0048, 0070, 0086, 0096, 0167, 0207, 0251, 0293, 0299, 0308, 0309, 0327, 0368, 0382, 0392, 0453, 0459, 0464, 0467, 0480, 0483, 0551, 0621, 0622

Any technikon in the RSA 0065, 0105, 0247, 0428, 0455, 0511, 0528

Any tertiary institution 0014, 0015, 0020, 0032, 0051, 0075, 0087, 0088, 0098, 0102, 0109, 0110, 0113, 0114, 0116, 0132, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0142, 0166, 0172, 0173, 0183, 0194, 0203, 0211, 0212, 0242, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0274, 0278, 0288, 0292, 0296, 0297, 0300, 0340, 0356, 0362, 0366, 0378, 0390, 0399, 0408, 0456, 0458, 0462, 0509, 0518, 0522, 0524, 0527, 0529, 0550, 0589, 0591, 0598, 0599, 0606, 0607, 0611, 0613, 0619

Any tertiary institution in the RSA 0085, 0111, 0248, 0354, 0372, 0385, 0448, 0457, 0520

Any training college 0011

Any university 0011, 0012, 0017, 0043, 0044, 0048, 0067, 0070, 0071, 0083, 0086, 0096, 0104, 0112, 0118, 0126, 0147, 0155, 0167, 0171, 0180, 0195, 0198, 0200, 0207, 0241, 0250, 0251, 0255, 0262, 0273, 0276, 0279, 0280, 0284, 0287, 0293, 0299, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0326, 0327, 0329, 0353, 0368, 0382, 0391, 0392, 0410, 0417, 0425, 0453, 0459, 0464, 0467, 0479, 0480, 0483, 0521, 0523, 0531, 0551, 0601, 0605, 0622

Any university in the RSA 0025, 0047, 0053, 0055, 0077, 0105, 0121, 0125, 0135, 0245, 0247, 0321, 0336, 0359, 0393, 0416, 0428, 0433, 0440, 0455, 0510, 0511, 0515, 0528, 0620

Cape Technikon 0068, 0069, 0369, 0424, 0535

M L Sultan Technikon 0282

Medical University of Southern Africa 0123, 0210, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0322

Peninsula Technikon 0057, 0130, 0174, 0206, 0347, 0361, 0363, 0364, 0411, 0426, 0436, 0532, 0602, 0603

Port Elizabeth Technikon 0099, 0323, 0374

Potchefstroom University for ChE 0027, 0089, 0095, 0106, 0188, 0216, 0217, 0219, 0237, 0243, 0252, 0253, 0263, 0265, 0271, 0272, 0281, 0294, 0295, 0314, 0315, 0338, 0349, 0350, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0387, 0394, 0397, 0439, 0441, 0444, 0475, 0491, 0519

Rand Afrikaans University 0029, 0033, 0034, 0040, 0042, 0061, 0062, 0073, 0080, 0084, 0107, 0133, 0205, 0218, 0254, 0258, 0259, 0289, 0290, 0328, 0344, 0355, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0400, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0444, 0454, 0473, 0474, 0592, 0600, 0618

Rhodes University 0018, 0019, 0078, 0090, 0149, 0160, 0185, 0190, 0191, 0210, 0240, 0249, 0324, 0325, 0343, 0360, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0423, 0438, 0449, 0460, 0461, 0476, 0486, 0610

Setlogelo Technikon 0187, 0442, 0443

Technikon Mangosuthu 0497

Technikon Natal 0477, 0498

Technikon Northern Transvaal 0002, 0499, 0500, 0501, 0502

Technikon OFS 0036, 0093, 0153, 0154, 0334, 0422, 0493, 0503, 0504

Technikon Pretoria 0016, 0038, 0074, 0151, 0222, 0257, 0316, 0332, 0367, 0419, 0437, 0444, 0490, 0494, 0505, 0506, 0525

Technikon RSA 0152, 0312, 0386

Technikon Witwatersrand 0239, 0444, 0507, 0508

Transkei Technikon 0526

University of Bophuthatswana 0100, 0196, 0231, 0298, 0481, 0544, 0545, 0546

University of Cape Town 0023, 0024, 0097, 0175, 0206, 0227, 0305, 0363, 0364, 0389, 0420, 0426, 0436, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0541, 0542, 0543, 0603

University of Durban-Westville 0139, 0352, 0426, 0557, 0558, 0559

University of Fort Hare 0079, 0161, 0221, 0409, 0451

University of Natal 0127, 0139, 0179, 0202, 0225, 0311, 0325, 0489, 0495, 0532, 0536, 0560, 0568, 0590

University of Port Elizabeth 0022, 0082, 0380, 0533, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0586

University of Pretoria 0003, 0004, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0013, 0041, 0054, 0103, 0108, 0158, 0193, 0197, 0256, 0277, 0283, 0332, 0337, 0345, 0346, 0380, 0388, 0430, 0441, 0444, 0454, 0476, 0478, 0496, 0537, 0549, 0552

University of South Africa 0234, 0244, 0325, 0331, 0452, 0471, 0484, 0534, 0547, 0548

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

University of Stellenbosch 0001. 0023. 0039 0076
0101. 0117. 0119. 0122. 0124. 0128 0134. 0141 0143
0145. 0146. 0150. 0157. 0163 0170. 0177. 0181 0189
0201. 0209. 0213. 0223 . 0228. 0236. 0238. 0266. 0267
0268. 0269. 0270. 0271 0286. 0301. 0341 0342 0348
0358. 0369. 0379. 0383. 0384. 0401. 0426 0441 0454.
0465. 0472. 0488 . 0492. 0561. 0562 0563. 0564 0584.
0609. 0610. 0612

University of the North 0352. 0426. 0444. 0484 0610

University of the OFS 0037. 0049. 0050. 0059 0063
0081. 0094. 0115. 0120. 0129. 0159. 0168. 0192 0199
0204. 0214. 0219. 0228. 0230. 0232. 0275. 0333 0335
0339. 0370 0371 . 0418. 0426. 0431. 0435. 0441 0447.
0454. 0513. 0517. 0569. 0570. 0571. 0572 0573 0574
0595

University of the Western Cape 0010. 0023 0028
0035. 0045. 0056. 0058. 0066. 0072. 0104 0162 0164
0165 . 0169. 0175. 0178. 0182. 0184. 0186. 0206 0215.
0224. 0229. 0244. 0285. 0304 . 0311. 0313 0351. 0361.
0363. 0364 0365. 0398 0411 0421. 0426. 0429 0432

0463 0470 0485 0487 0516 0556 0585 0586 0602.
0604 0610

University of the Witwatersrand 0021 0030. 0031.
0060 0091 0131. 0176. 0220. 0226 0235. 0330 0357.
0415 0444 0446 0450 0489 0514. 0530. 0553 0554.
0555. 0565. 0566. 0594. 0608 0610 0614 0615. 0616.
0617

University of Transkei 0046. 0064. 0066 0092. 0140.
0208 0233. 0302. 0373 0482. 0512

University of Venda 0052. 0066. 0148 0325 0567.
0588 0593

University of Zululand 0026 0144. 0156 0246. 0265.
0291 0303 0381. 0427 0466. 0468 0469 0532 . 0536.
0588

Vaal Triangle Technikon 0402. 0434 0444 0445.
0587

VISTA University 0596 0597

PART II

113

**INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH
AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE**

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

0001 - 0214

104

AWARDS

0001

AGGREY FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 March

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032
PRETORIA. 0001

0002

AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria Private
Bag X280, PRETORIA. 0001

0003

ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: A female UCT graduate for full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office
UCT Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0004

ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships,
University of the Witwatersrand PO Box 3 WITS
2050

0005

ALMA MATER FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R7400 p a each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Head of the Department Postgraduate Student
Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0006

ANNE HARRIS SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R2000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 2 further years, subject to satisfactory achievement and conduct

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Note: The postgraduate degree course must fit the recipients for a profession

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0007

APOSTOLIESE GFLOOFSENDING VAN SA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

115

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0008

ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the Athletics Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS, 2050

0009

ATKV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to a dependant of an ATKV member for postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Executive Director, ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0010

ATKV-DAMES LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames PO Box 4584, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0011

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0012

AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0013

AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time promising needy students of strong character. Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0014

B SM & HC GOLDSTEIN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 December

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0015

BANKORP BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Number available: Two

Value: R2000

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time Higher Diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of February

Further information from:

The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS
P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0016

BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March Senior students
30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0017

BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the Wits Cricket Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships
University of the Witwatersrand PO Box 3 WITS
2050

0018

CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Bona fide full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: Repayment commences once the course has been completed

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0019

CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY
UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000 p a

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary (Scholarships) Cape Town Terminating Building Soc. Cor Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0020

CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Variable

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Tertiary institutions

Eligibility: ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street ATHLONE, 7764

0021

CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR
POSTGRADUATE AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unspecified

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Director, Central Islamic Trust PO Box 6936
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0022

CHANCELLOR S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Number available: Two

Value: R7400 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded. Personnel of UNISA are not eligible for these awards

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a

Further information from:

The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0023

CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0024

CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I S Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0025

CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800

Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0026

CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCLAND PARK, 2006

0027

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs

Number available: Information available on enquiry

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: June

Further information from:

The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA 0001

0028

CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0029

COCA-COLA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0030

COCA-COLA SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R12000

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to deserving post-graduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Scholarships are awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of South Africa PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0031

COVENANT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Residents of Dundee

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: As advertised December January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0032

CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1800 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically Fields of study rotate annually

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0033

DAAD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0034

DIRK STEYN BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: A field of study having a particular bearing on the Civil Service or a study project that the Public Servants Association may indicate, whether it is for the purpose of obtaining a formal qualification or not

Number available: One or more

Value: R1000 p a

Duration of award: It is paid only once for the completion of the Master's or Doctor's degree

Tenable at: Any recognised university in the RSA

Eligibility: Only persons who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months and who have already obtained a Bachelor's degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The General Manager, Public Servants Association of SA PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0035

DOCTOR'S EXHIBITION

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Twenty

Value: R6720 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA at least the last year of study being at UNISA

Service contract: None

Note: The exhibition must be taken up within two years of date awarded

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0036

DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered.

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually.

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0037

DORIS AND HARRY CROSSLEY FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study (Politics and Religion excluded)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who are SA citizens or permanent residents

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0038

DOROTHY DE VILLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Part-time postgraduate students for research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director Research, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0039

DR J.H. MULLER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0040

DR JOHN WAKEFORD BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students (degree or diploma students) who are South African citizens or permanent residents. Preference for postgraduate diplomas (not HDE) and B Ed

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0041

DR KENDALL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study

Value: R3500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded for excellence in the ordinary degree examinations. Students taking the honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year.

Service contract: None

Note: No application required

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0042

DS J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling

Service contract: None

Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

AWARDS

0043

EP BRADLOW/JOHN LEMMER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time

student registered for a Master's or Ph D degree

Service contract: None

Note: A student who accepts the scholarship will have to remain in South Africa for a period equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0044

EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0045

EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character

Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0046

EILEEN DORIS AITKEN BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to a deserving white South African English speaking student for postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Note: No application required

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Head of the Department Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0047

ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch

Also valid at another university or abroad

Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nec van der Lingen) For undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0048

ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0049

ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0050

ERIKA THERON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time female graduates

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November previous year

Further information from:

The Departmental Chairperson, Dept of Social Work University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0051

ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R1500

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of February

Further information from:

The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0052

ERNST AND ETHEL ERIKSEN TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Amount varies

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: None

Note: A bursary for overseas study is also available but not encouraged with the present rate of exchange

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 October and 1 March

Further information from:

Ernst and Ethel Eriksen Trust, c/o Mrs M K Jacobs, 17 Venus Street, MELROSE, 2196

0053

FW KNACKE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p a (or more)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0054

FAK EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Research on any matter concerning the education of the Afrikaner

Number available: One

Value: Master's degree - Maximum of R750, Doctor's degree - Maximum of R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Master's and Doctor's degree students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary holder must submit a copy of the dissertation to the FAK

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Further information from:

The Chief Executive Officer, FAK PO Box 91050 AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0055

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Covers all fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314 ALICE Republic of Ciskei

0056

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD STUDENT LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Unlimited

Value: Tuition fees plus R1000 for books

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Information not confirmed

AWARDS

Further information from:

Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0057

FISHER-KING POSTGRADUATE RESIDENCE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0058

FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University

Service contract: None

Note: These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0059

FLIPPIE GROENEWOUW MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement, leadership and participation in extramural activities viz sport and associations. ONLY students who have begun their study at the University of the OFS and also intend to complete it at this university will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0060

FOURTH CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R600 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0061

FRANK & JOYCE WARING SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a graduate under 28 years who has achieved 70% standard in the final year of the previous degree and who wishes to undertake approved Master's or Doctoral study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0062

FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: From R500 to R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded for outstanding academic merit to full-time students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0063

GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Canoe Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from: Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0064
GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1800 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from: The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0065
H BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or more
Value: R7500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctor's degree candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years and completed his undergraduate study as well as the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from: The Head Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs UNISA PO Box 392 PRETORIA 0001

0066
H BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3600

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who have completed at least four years of degree studies at the University of Durban-Westville
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN 4000

0067
H B WEBB GIFT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Prospective Honours students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from: The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17 BELLVILLE, 7535

0068
H B WEBB GIFT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: South African citizens excluding those born or educated in Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from: The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0069
H B WEBB POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: The award is open for competition by students of all South African universities (except the University of Natal). Students must be South African citizens and hold at least a Bachelor's degree. As only one award is available throughout the country applicants should be of outstanding academic ability. A double first in the Bachelor's degree examination would virtually be a prerequisite
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from: The university concerned

AWARDS

0070

H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin. University of the OFS, PO
Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0071

HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a post-graduate student who is registered for a full-time Master's or Ph D degree
Service contract: None
Note: The recipient must remain in South Africa for a period of time equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0072

HONOURS EXHIBITIONS (UNISA)
Field of study: Honours B D or LL B degree
Number available: Fifty
Value: R1260 p.a. each
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in 2 or more major or principal subjects. A candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her major or principal subjects and an average of 60% in the degree as a whole. The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392 PRETORIA 0001

0073

INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University, Medunsa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and post-graduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0074

JW JAGGER CENTENARY POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Doctoral study R13000 Masters degree study R9000, Honours study R8000 plus R2000 travel grant
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Preference to applicants from outside the borders of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0075

JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D R Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0076

JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS

Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST 0022

0077

JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate of UCT from Namibia/SWA undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office,
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0078

JAPAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twelve
Value: R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N/a
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0079

JOAN WHITMORE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Varies from year to year
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Women who intend to do tertiary study or research
Service contract: Applicant is to undertake practice in South Africa and adjoining states for a period of one year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Management Committee, Joan Whitmore Scholarship, PO Box 28935, 0132, SUNNYSIDE

0080

JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate studying full-time for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0081

JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student.
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0082

JULIUS ROBINSON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0083

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for research to advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

AWARDS

Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0084

KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0085

KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524 AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0086

LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria HILLCREST 0083

0087

M L SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: M L Sultan Technikon

Eligibility: Full-time registered students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, M L Sultan Technikon PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0088

M S B KRITZINGER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Krilzinger descendants with preference to descendants who find it financially difficult to study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0089

MACPHAIL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: English or a cognate discipline (eg Linguistics)

Value: R1000 - R2000 approximately

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a postgraduate student who intends to teach English

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

Assistant Registrar Bursaries University of the Witwatersrand P/Bag 3, PO Wits 2050

0090

MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R3000

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Makro employees dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:

Group Human Resources Manager Makro SA (Pty) Ltd PO Box 471 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0091

MALAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0092

MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate completing an Honours degree or other degree course of four years or longer in the first class or of equivalent standard. Available for study leading to a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0093

MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0094

MAX GORFINKEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved university

Eligibility: A graduate who obtained an Honours or Master's degree with distinction, who is under 30 years of age and want to study towards a higher degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0095

MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to male students who's parents reside in the Cape Province. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108 STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0096

METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Universities R1000, Teachers' Training/Technikon R600

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0097

MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R200

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0098

MUIRHEAD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a second year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on scholarship grounds to candidates who hold at least an Honours degree for postgraduate study at Rhodes University

Service contract: None

Note: No applications from Rhodes University students who will be considered automatically

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: External applicants apply to the Registrar by 1 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0099

NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY

Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p a for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p a are also awarded

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist

Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0100

NATIONAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p a or R4000 p a for study overseas

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Pretoria or study overseas

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria HILLCREST, 0083

0101

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R6000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA of which at least the last year was spent at UNISA

Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Head of Department Student Affairs UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0102

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0103

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 p a for study in South Africa R2000 p a for study abroad

Duration of award: 2 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville or overseas

Eligibility: A graduate who obtained a degree at the University of Durban-Westville

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Durban-Westville Private Bag X54001 DURBAN, 4000

0104

NATIONAL STIPENDIA

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time Doctoral students who passed their Master's degree cum laude at RAU and who were registered for at least one year before the above-mentioned examination

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524 AUCKLAND PARK 2016

AWARDS

0105

NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: For full-time Doctoral studies. Candidate should have passed the Master's or LL B degree with distinction at RAU and should have been a registered student at the university for at least one year prior to that examination

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0106

NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 18 July

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Director: Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0107

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0108

NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Full-time study R3000 - R8400, part-time study R2000 - R5000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0109

NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0110

NOREEN SAUNDERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: A black female UCT graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0111

NUWE HOOP FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria Hillcrest, PRETORIA 0083

AWARDS

0112

ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FOR EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Field of study: Any field of study, preference to students in Economic Sciences

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Postgraduate extramural students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILCREST, 0083

Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

Service contract: None

Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0113

ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R250

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0116

PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R5750 - variable

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance. They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0114

P M ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary to the Trust, PO Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0117

PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND POSTGRADUATE

Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Indigent prospective postgraduate students

Service contract: As determined by the Trust

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, 2 Dal Road, CAMPS BAY, 8001

0115

PW BOTHA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Unknown but restricted

Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b)

0118

PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon

Further information from:

The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0119

PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October or 30 April

Further information from:

The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0120

PORTER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1800 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered.

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually.

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7700

0121

POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FROM UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies according to degree

Duration of award: Ph D 3 years, Masters 2 years, Honours 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time postgraduate students. Available to foreign students as well as South African citizens.

Note: Senior bursaries are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of 9 hours per week including preparatory work.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0122

POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any course leading towards a professional career, which includes Teaching, Medicine, Law, Engineering, Architecture or Accountancy

Number available: Two

Value: Variable

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Deserving postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0123

PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined according to merit

Duration of award: Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon

Eligibility: Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0124

PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies according to funds available

Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allocation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee.

Duration of award: Single payment only

Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study

Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

AWARDS

0125

QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Only female students with a 75% average

over the total years of study will be considered

Service contract: None

Note: Fields of study rotate annually The scholarship is awarded only once every six years automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108
STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0126

R B HAGART TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University, PU VII CHO

Eligibility: Full-time deservng undergraduate and postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0127

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254
VANDERBIJLPARK 1900

0128

RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements but are still able to complete university studies suc-

cessfully A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0129

RAU STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students Students should be able to complete their courses with good results

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0130

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Honours R4500 p a, Master's degree studies R5500 p a and Doctoral studies R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to full-time postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0131

RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar University of Fort Hare Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0132

RHODES FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to the most outstanding graduate of the year to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours by the alternative route will also be considered for this award on the results of their work at the end of the third year

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0133

RHODES UNIVERSITY MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the Honours degree examinations for study towards a Master's or Doctor's degree. Students who have completed a four-year degree will also be considered for these awards

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0134

RICHLIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0135

ROSE & SYDNEY MULINE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Graduates conducting Master's or Doctoral study by research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office
UCT, Private Bag RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0136

ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Travelling, residence and study fees

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Rotary Club of Northern TVI, PO Box 454, PRETORIA 0001

0137

SAAUW - ISSIE SMUTS RESEARCH AWARD (BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study except nursing

Number available: One

Value: R400 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Female postgraduate students who are members of the SA Association of University Women for unrestricted research after one years' postgraduate work

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0138

SAMCOR POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Black postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria
HILLCREST, 0083

0139

SASVROU STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: As applications are received

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide

AWARDS

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of August
Further information from:
FEMNET, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0140

SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000 - R2000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time while students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year
Service contract: None
Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

0141

SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking full-time post graduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office
UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0142

SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0143

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0144

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0145

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan
Service contract: None
Note: The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0146

SPECIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or

AWARDS

postgraduate students Bursaries for chess are also awarded

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0147

SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R6500 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0148

SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University, University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December for Rhodes, 15 October for Pretoria

Further information from:

Contact the university concerned

0149

SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports

Service contract: None

Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 22 February

Further information from:

Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0150

ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0151

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R5000 - R7000 p a, part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R2500 - R3500 p a, full-time technikon and agricultural college students R5000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college

Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Note: The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The nearest branch of the bank

0152

STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies (reviewed annually)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study

Note: Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO 8681

0153

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: University students, any field of study, technikon students, Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Science

AWARDS

Number available: 600 p a
Value: University students R3000 in first year. R2000 in each subsequent successful year, technikon students R1500 in first year. R1000 in each subsequent successful year
Duration of award: Undergraduate duration of the course. maximum 6 years, postgraduate 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in South Africa
Eligibility: Academically gifted students at universities and technikons
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd) PO Box 62325
MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0154

STANLEY J O NOOME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: R600 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa University of the North
Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age
Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The bursary officer of the university concerned

0155

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Practically any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy students who are unable to continue their studies without financial assistance
Service contract: None
Note: Fields of study the same as for the Bursary Scheme of the Commission for Administration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0156

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct

Service contract: Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course. On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0157

SWISS GOVERNMENT INTERCHANGE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study except Music and Fine Art

Value: Obtainable from donor

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Graduates of all race groups under the age of 35 with good knowledge of French or German. Preference to unmarried persons

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Swiss Embassy, PO Box 2289 PRETORIA 0001

0158

TAEUBER AND CORSSSEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A number of bursaries

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Postgraduate students in the employment of the South African Police. Academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP will be taken into account for selection purposes. The selection of candidates is made in collaboration with the Commissioner of Police

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392 PRETORIA 0001

0159

TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application

Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu

Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0160

TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY COMMITTEE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable

Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors

Service contract: Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor

Note: Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0161

TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 27

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: End of October

Further information from:

Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0162

TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester

Further information from:

The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0163

TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any educational institution

Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

0164

THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0165

TOTAL SA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students 1 March, senior students 30 November of the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0166

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 59

Value: R4000 p a

Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years

Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution

Eligibility: Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a mini-

AWARDS

imum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually

Further information from:

The Town Secretary Town Council of Brakpan PO Box 15 BRAKPAN, 1540

0167

TRANSNET PRESTIGE BURSARY

Field of study: Any Doctoral studies

Number available: One

Value: R8000 p a (updated annually)

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: UNISA

Eligibility: Top student who studied in South Africa for at least two years prior to the final examination and of which the final year was at UNISA

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar UNISA PO Box 392 PRETORIA 0001

0168

TRANSSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R550 - R850 p a

Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging PO Box 90120 GARSFONTEIN 0042

0169

TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0170

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary Educational Opportunities Council South African Scholarship Programme PO Box 3323 JOHANNESBURG 2000

0171

TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 31 January or 15 August

Further information from:

The Registrar Cape Technikon PO Box 652 CAPE TOWN 8000

0172

TUKS STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Pretoria HILLCREST 0083

0173

TWAMLEI POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African or permanent residents undertaking Masters or Doctoral study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar Postgraduate Scholarships Office UCT Private Bag RONDEBOSCH 7700

AWARDS

0174

UCT RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: From R3000 p.a. to R7000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on academic excellence and seniority for full-time Master's or Doctoral study. Preference to candidates with one or more years of post-Honours study.

Service contract: None

Note: Heads of Departments concerned nominate candidates. Support will not normally be considered beyond 2 years Master's study and 2 years of Doctoral study.

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0175

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R8000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Non-South Africans and temporary residents with a Master's degree (or 1 year of Master's study upgraded to PhD)

Service contract: None

Note: Applications must be submitted through Head of Department concerned.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0176

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS HONOURS SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time Honours students who obtained an aggregate of 70% for two major Bachelor's degree subjects, or one major and two senior courses. Non-South Africans and temporary residents may apply.

Service contract: None

Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0177

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS MASTER'S SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time Master's degree study by research. Non-South Africans, temporary residents and candidates supported by CSD for first year and who obtained a minimum of 70% for the Honours degree.

Service contract: None

Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned. Support will not normally be considered beyond 2 years of Master's study.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0178

UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation.

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0179

UNIBO LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals.

Service contract: None

Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%.

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2146, MMABATHO 8681

AWARDS

0180

UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0181

UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0182

UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0183

UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0184

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0185

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6600

Duration of award: Master's degree 1 year, Doctor's degree 2 years

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time Master's and Doctor's degree students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0186

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Financial Aid Office, University of Natal King George V Avenue DURBAN 4001

0187

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Full-time, postgraduate students who do not receive an HSRC, CSIR, MRC or any other state bursary. A minimum of 60% in the subject concerned for previous year of study, is required

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 March

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0188

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH STIPENDIA

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R10000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0189

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND. REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory performance to graduates registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degrees

Service contract: None

Note: Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: At least one month before loan is required

Further information from:

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0190

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1000

Duration of award: N/a

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects. Applicant must have completed

at least one course at the second-year level in the subject in which he is majoring

Service contract: None

Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April for July vacation, 31 October for December vacation

Further information from:

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0191

UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Partial support calculated on the basis of minimum cost of travel and subsistence at the rate of R50 per day

Duration of award: N/a

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time postgraduate research student who is presenting a paper or taking some other active part in the proceedings at a conference

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January (date of meeting first week of March), 30 April (date of meeting first week of June), 31 July (date of meeting first week of September), 31 October (date of meeting first week of December)

Further information from:

Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0192

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities to senior students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Bureau for Student Admin. University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0193

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One or two

Value: One bursary of R11330 for full time study or two bursaries of R5665 each for part-time study

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of the OFS

AWARDS

Eligibility: Full-time or part-time Doctoral students
Preference to full-time students Scholarships are awarded automatically

Service contract: None

Note: Payments made per semester on submission of a satisfactory progress report

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, Research Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0194

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Value determined according to achievements during the previous year Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0195

UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students First-year students may apply

Service contract: None

Note: First-year students may apply, but senior students are recommended

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 30 November

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0196

UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4850 p.a for students in residence R3950 p.a for non-residents

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Interest rate 9,20% p a calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0197

UP POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 - R5500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students with an average of 60% and higher The award is made within the confines of a budget and in order of priority from the highest average percentage

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0198

UPE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Applications for this bursary will be considered only if the applicant has also applied to a research council (IRD, FRD, MRC) for a bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0199

URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Graduates born educated or resident in Oudtshoorn, undertaking full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar Postgraduate Scholarships Office ICT Private Bag RONDEBOSCH 7700

AWARDS

0200

V. HARALAMBOUS MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R900 p.a

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more majors are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her majors and an average of 60% in the degree studies as a whole. The time it took to complete the Bachelor's degree, is taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically for Honours degree study

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0201

VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0202

VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R184000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife

Service contract: None

Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS,
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0203

VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634 PRETORIA, 0001

0204

VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)

Duration of award: Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First term

Further information from:

Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

0205

VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Decided on merit

Duration of award: Duration of the course, must apply annually

Tenable at: Any university teachers' college or business college

Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe Education Fund PO Box 550 RUSTENBURG 0300

0206

WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

AWARDS

Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students 1 March, senior students 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0207

WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4000 p a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

0208

WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record, aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0209

WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24 VICTORIA WEST 7470

0210

WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0211

WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, - University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3 WITS 2050

0212

WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0213

WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0214
WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One

Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college 0151

Any technikon 0079, 0108, 0123, 0151, 0153

Any technikon in the RSA 0083

Any tertiary institution. 0001, 0020, 0031, 0056, 0096, 0144, 0163, 0166, 0168, 0204, 0205, 0207, 0210

Any tertiary institution in the RSA. 0027, 0115, 0124

Any university 0009, 0019, 0052, 0054, 0069, 0079, 0090, 0092, 0094, 0099, 0108, 0114, 0123, 0137, 0150, 0151, 0153

Any university in the RSA 0021, 0033, 0034

Cape Technikon 0018, 0118, 0171

M L Sultan Technikon 0087

Medical University of Southern Africa 0073

Peninsula Technikon 0117

Port Elizabeth Technikon 0119

Potchefstroom University for CHE 0113, 0126, 0140

Rand Afrikaans University 0007, 0010, 0012, 0013, 0023, 0026, 0044, 0084, 0085, 0093, 0104, 0105, 0126, 0128, 0129, 0130, 0140, 0147, 0155, 0157

Rhodes University 0014, 0041, 0057, 0073, 0098, 0107, 0132, 0133, 0145, 0148, 0156

Technikon Mangosulhu 0159

Technikon Natal 0149

Technikon Northern Transvaal 0160

Technikon OFS 0015, 0051, 0161

Technikon Pretoria 0002, 0136, 0140

Technikon Witwatersrand 0140, 0162

University of Bophuthatswana 0152, 0179, 0180, 0181

University of Cape Town 0003, 0037, 0040, 0068, 0074, 0077, 0080, 0110, 0135, 0141, 0173, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0177, 0178, 0199

University of Durban-Westville 0066, 0103, 0185

University of Fort Hare 0055, 0131, 0143

University of Natal 0186

University of Port Elizabeth 0025, 0198

University of Pretoria 0086, 0088, 0100, 0111, 0112, 0138, 0140, 0148, 0172, 0183, 0197

University of South Africa 0005, 0022, 0030, 0035, 0046, 0065, 0072, 0078, 0101, 0154, 0158, 0167, 0170, 0182, 0200

University of Stellenbosch 0032, 0036, 0038, 0039, 0042, 0045, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0053, 0060, 0061, 0064, 0075, 0091, 0095, 0097, 0102, 0118, 0120, 0125, 0146, 0187, 0188, 0209

University of the North 0140, 0154

University of the OFS 0011, 0024, 0029, 0058, 0059, 0070, 0075, 0106, 0139, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0202

University of the Western Cape 0016, 0050, 0067, 0076, 0117, 0165, 0206

University of the Witwatersrand 0004, 0006, 0008, 0017, 0028, 0043, 0062, 0063, 0071, 0081, 0082, 0089, 0109, 0116, 0121, 0134, 0140, 0142, 0164, 0169, 0184, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0201, 0208, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214

University of Transkei 0122

Vaal Triangle Technikon 0127, 0140

VISTA University 0203

ORDER FORM/BESTELVORM

HSRC Book Marketing
 HSRC
 P.O. Box 9086
 0001 PRETORIA

Telephone:
 (012) 202-2715
 (012) 202-2004
 (012) 202-2409

Fax: (012) 202-2891

Publication	Eng (E) Afr (A) copy ?	Price (incl VAT)	Number of copies	Amount
MN-137	R 61,56	.....	R
MN-139	R 62,70	.....	R
MN-140	R 68,40	.....	R
MN-141	R 93,48	.....	R
MN-142	R 82,08	.....	R
MN-143	R165,56	.....	R
MN-144	R 34,20	.....	R
MN-145	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-146	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-147	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-148	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-149	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-150	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-151	R 17,10	.....	R
MN-152	R 17,10	.....	R
TOTAL AMOUNT INCLUDED				R

June 1993

KINDLY NOTE THAT PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to the *HSRC*.
 Your official order form is also acceptable.

ADDRESS TO WHICH BOOK(S) MUST BE SENT

Name:

Postal address:

.....

Postal code:

138

TITLES IN THE HSRC CAREER INFORMATION SERIES

- ☛ Study opportunities through distance training (MN-140)
- ☛ Training opportunities at technikons and possible occupations (MN-137)
- ☛ Study opportunities at universities and possible initial occupations (MN-139)
- ☛ Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: First diplomas and bachelor's degrees (MN-141)
- ☛ Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees (MN-142)
- ☛ Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: Specific study fields:
 - ✓ Any field (MN-144)
 - ✓ Engineering (MN-145)
 - ✓ Commerce and administration (MN-146)
 - ✓ Art, music and design (MN-147)
 - ✓ Human sciences, languages and education (MN-148)
 - ✓ Architecture and building sciences (MN-149)
 - ✓ Agriculture, forestry, fishing, veterinary science (MN-150)
 - ✓ Natural, mathematical and computer sciences (MN-151)
 - ✓ Medical and related fields (MN-152)



RAAD VIR
GEESTES-
WETENSKAPLIKE
NAVORSING

RGN

HSRC HUMAN
SCIENCES
RESEARCH
COUNCIL

ISBN 0-7969-1499-0